SAMSUNG

# Samsung Built-in Kitchen Appliances 2018

SAMSUNG

Samsung Built-in Kitchen Appliances 2018

# Contents


**Leading Innovation** **4**

**Refrigerator** **14**
Key Innovation 16
Features 18
Models 20

**Oven** **30**
Key Innovation 32
Features 36
Models 38
Accessories 56

**Compact Oven** **58**
Key Innovation 60
Features 62
Models 64
Accessories 74

**Cooktop** **76**
Key Innovation 78
Features 80
Models 82
Accessories 94

**Hood** **96**
Key Innovation 98
Features 100
Models 102

**Dishwasher** **110**
Key Innovation 112
Features 114
Models 116

**Specifications** **128**

**Installation Guide** **184**

**Service** **208**

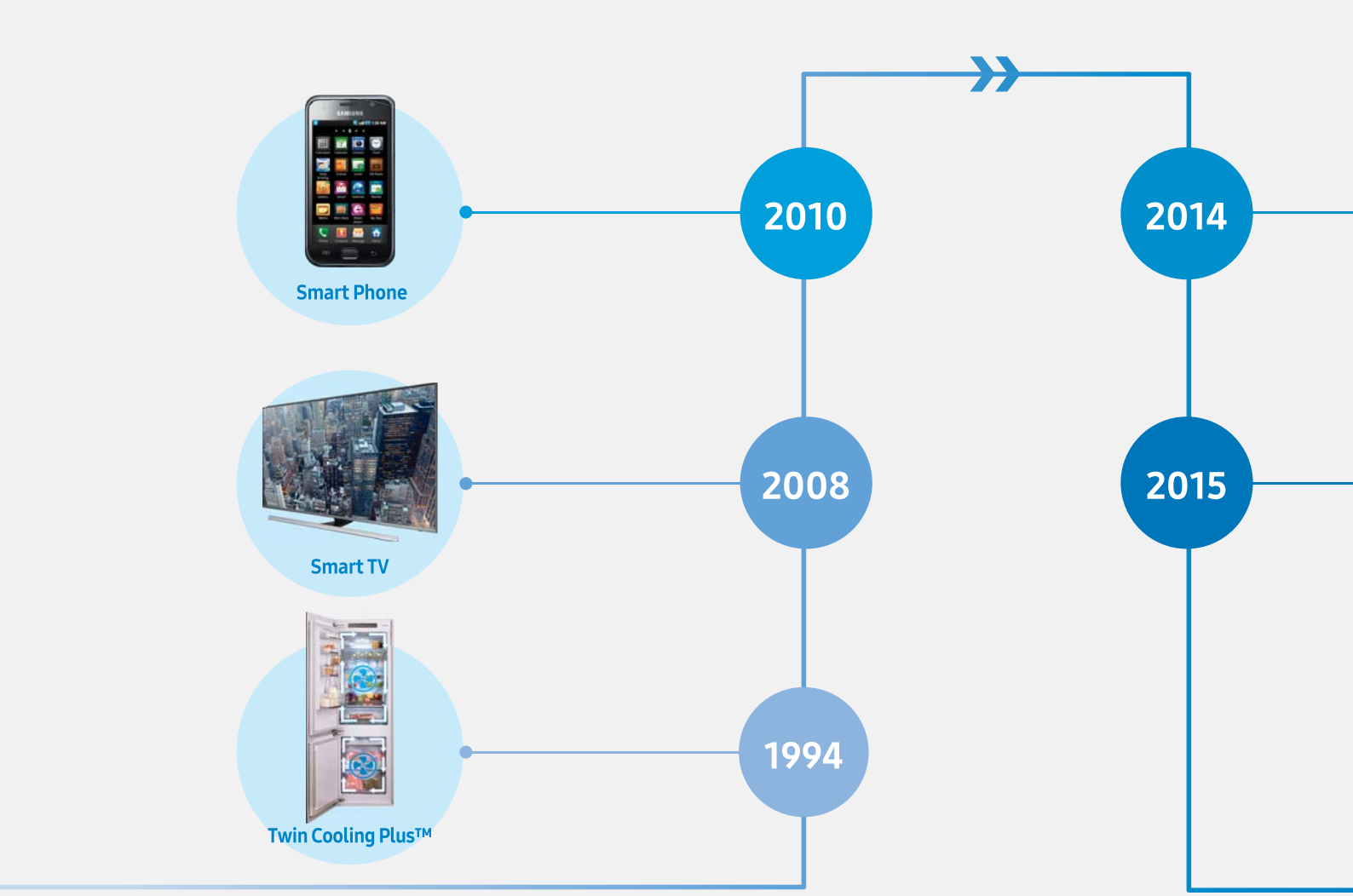
# Leading Innovation

#2
FAST COMPANY
2015
Most Innovative Companies in IoT

#7
Interbrand
2016
Best Global Brands

#7
BCG
2016
Most Innovative Companies

#13
FORTUNE
2016
Global 500



REPUTATION INSTITUTE

2016

# 3

Most Reputable Companies in the U.S.

Forbes

2016

# 17

World's Most Reputable Companies

POWERbot

Family Hub

AddWash™

## Samsung's Heritage of Innovation

Samsung Electronics is a global leader in technology, opening new possibilities for people everywhere. Through relentless innovation and discovery, we are transforming the worlds of TVs, smartphones, wearable devices, tablets, digital appliances, network systems, medical devices and semiconductors. Samsung is also leading in the Internet of Things space through, among others, our Smart Home and Digital Health initiatives. Since being established in Korea in 1969, Samsung Electronics has grown into one of the world's leading technology companies. Today, its global network extends across the world where the creativity, expertise and diverse perspectives of its employees are helping to drive growth.

The digital appliances business offers premium lifestyle appliances for homes that are stylishly designed, eco-friendly, and equipped with convenient and innovative features. Across its refrigerators, air conditioners, washers, cooking appliances, and vacuum cleaners, Samsung has introduced Smart Appliances that are connected, sensory aware and possess the ability to be remotely managed. Samsung plans to continue strengthening basic functions to add value for consumers, such as user convenience and energy-and time-saving features, and expand its sensor and digital technologies.

# What if the best of innovation and design was concealed in your kitchen?

1
2

# Introducing new Samsung Built-in Kitchen Appliances

1

**A refrigerator that allows you to convert freezer to fridge and vice versa.**

Need more room to hold cool beverages for a party? Convert the freezer to an extra fridge compartment at the touch of a button.

**See page 16 for more information.**

2

**An oven that lets you cook two totally different dishes at the same time.**

Create two different dishes at different temperatures at the same time.

**See page 34 for more information.**

3

**An induction cooktop that projects a virtual flame onto your cookware.**

Enjoy the benefit of seeing a visible flame to better control the heat.

**See page 78 for more information.**

4

**A dishwasher that uses sweeping walls of water to thoroughly wash your dishes.**

Say goodbye to tough food residues and say hello to sparkling clean dishes from corner to corner.

**See page 112 for more information.**

SAMSUNG
13:00
SAMSUNG
13:00
SAMSUNG

# Introducing new Samsung Built-in Kitchen Appliances

The world is full of appliances with "smart technologies." But if those technologies don't improve your day-to-day life, they are not that smart. At Samsung, we don't just design our kitchen appliances around the latest technologies, we design them around you. We strive to understand and solve for aspects of your everyday life. When you see and understand our new built-in kitchen products, you may find yourself asking "Why hasn't anyone thought of this before?" and when you use our appliances, you will know that now there is a better way.

Our products are designed behind four core values:

## Innovation

All of our products contain unique new-to-the-world innovations that allow you to cook and clean in new ways that will help make your everyday life easier and your kitchen experience more enjoyable.

## Flexibility

Our products are designed to give you maximum flexibility and control over how you choose to cook, clean, and preserve.

## Design

Our products are inspired by the designs of premium European kitchens - sleek, minimalist, and modern - while still being practical and easy-to-use.

## Reliability

Not only do we take pride in our design and innovations across all our products but we are also committed to ensuring there are no compromises when it comes to dependability and durability of our products.

1
SAMSUNG
Chef recipe
Michel Troisgros
Michelin 3-star Chef
Creamy Meringue
After squeezing meringue, place a hazelnut on each top.
Send

2
SAMSUNG
Refrigerator
The filter needs replacement.
Order a new filter.
OK
Fridge
Setting temp.
1 °C
Power Cool
Freezer
Setting temp.
-18 °C
Power Freeze

# Smart Technology

## ① Smarter Control - Wi-Fi Connection

Enjoy simply smarter control anytime and anywhere with a smart phone.

Samsung built-in oven's Wi-Fi Connection lets you **remotely monitor and control** the oven using an app on your smartphone. **From anywhere inside or outside the house**, you can easily check and change settings and adjust cooking times and temperatures. It also helps you to cook like a professional by selecting a Chef Recipe recommended by Michelin 3-Star Chefs.

### 1. Monitoring & Notification

- Monitor cooking mode, time, temperature.
- Receive notification for preheating, cooking, and error code.
- View the manual on mobile phone.
- Check the temperature of meat probe.

### 2. Simple Remote Control

- Turn off the power.
- Control cook time and temperature.

### 3. Recipe Download and Setting

- Find recipes by Michelin 3 star chefs and easily use them at home.

*Available on Android and iOS devices. A network connection is required.

## ② Smarter Control - Smart Dongle

Control anytime anywhere

Samsung built-in refrigerator is Wi-Fi capable. Using the optional Samsung Smart Dongle and App*, you can check what it's doing remotely on your smartphone, allowing you to control its rapid cooling modes, monitor the temperature and receive alerts if the door is left open. It even diagnoses errors so you don't have to read the manual.

*Sold separately.
*Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.

### Smart Manager

**Remote Door Alarm**

Accidents happen. Leaving a door open on your refrigerator can result in food spoiling quickly, unnecessary wastage and unwanted expense. But thanks to some clever technology, with the Samsung BRB6000, this becomes a thing of the past. If a door is accidentally left open, the refrigerator will sound an audible alarm. If the door remains open, after 2 minutes, a warning notification is then sent via the App to your smartphone, alerting you to close the door.

**Rapid Cooling**

Providing the optimum cooling environment for your food means your food will stay fresher and taste better for longer. The Rapid Cooling function enables you to remotely control and set the Fridge and Freezer compartment temperatures to the lowest level before you get home – ideal if you are returning from the Supermarket with your shopping.

# Refrigerator

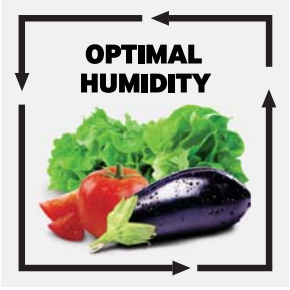
Enjoy ultimate storage capacity and superior cooling technology with Samsung's wide range of 2 door Built-in and Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers.

SAMSUNG
Metal Cooling
Take-Out Tray
Fresh Zone
SAMSUNG
SAMSUNG

Twin Cooling Plus
No Frost
SAMSUNG
Metal Cooling
Take-Out T
Fresh Zone
Easy Slide
Full Open Box

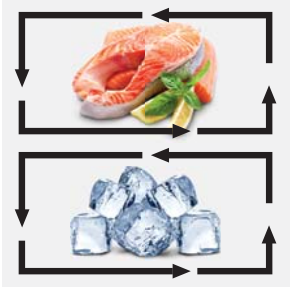
# Twin Cooling Plus™

Twin Cooling Plus™ technology creates the optimal temperature and humidity in the fridge and freezer to preserve food in the best condition and protect its natural flavor and aroma. It cools each compartment independently and prevents odors from mixing between them using their own dedicated evaporators and cooling systems. As a result, it retains more moisture and maintains a high humidity level all over the fridge. So, even the most perishable fruits and vegetables are kept fresher for longer, without them drying out or needing to be wrapped, which helps to reduce waste.




## Optimal Humidity

Thanks to the Twin Cooling Plus™, the fridge compartment has its own dedicated supply of cold air, which maintains an optimal level of humidity.



## No Odor Mixing

Twin Cooling Plus™ system cools the compartments separately to stop unpleasant odors spreading from fridge to freezer. So frozen food retains more natural flavor without being tainted by smells from the fridge.

## Flexibility

The CoolSelect Plus zone provides the ultimate in flexibility, as different foods can be stored at the optimum temperature, so everything stay fresher and tastes great. With one touch it can be easily converted from a freezer to fridge using the optimal pre-set temperatures of 2°C, -1°C, -5°C or -23°C~-15°C.

# Features

## No Frost

No Frost technology enhances the circulation of air to maintain a constant temperature in every corner of the fridge, which prevents the build up of frost and ice. It also reaches the target temperature much faster, increases the cooling system's durability, and avoids wasting power on defrosting.

## CoolSelect Plus Zone

The CoolSelect Plus Zone provides the ultimate in flexibility, as different foods can be stored at the optimum temperature, so everything stays fresher and tastes great. With one touch it can be easily converted from a freezer to fridge using the optimal pre-set temperatures of 2°C, -1°C, -5 °C or -15°C~-23°C

## Metal Cooling

The Metal Cooling Plate in the rear wall retains the cold and helps to maintain the optimal temperature within the fridge by restoring any heat loss. So your food is preserved better, even if you frequently open and close the door. It also adds a really premium look and is very easy to wipe clean.

## The Digital Inverter Compressor

The Digital Inverter Compressor automatically adjusts its speed in response to cooling demand across 7 levels. So it uses less energy, minimies noise and reduces wear and tear for a longer-lasting performence. And for complete peace of mind its performance is backed up by a 10 year warranty*.

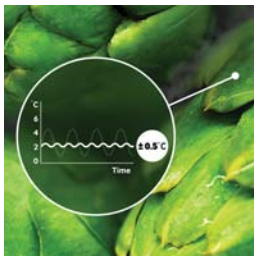
## Take-out Tray

With a Take-Out Tray, you can easily store and access all of your favorite and frequently used food items, like ice cream, frozen vegetables and pizzas. And you can quickly see what's inside because it's transparent.

## Easy Slide Shelf

Reaching into your freezer often means navigating an obstacle course of items, but the Easy Slide Shelf simply slides in and out. So you can efficiently store, organize and access your frozen food – quickly and easily finding and reaching things at the back and in every corner, with no "dead space".

*10 year warranty is limited to the compressor only.

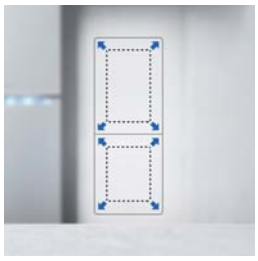



## Precise Chef Cooling™

Chefs say that precise and stable temperature control is the key to keeping food at its freshest. Precise Chef Cooling™ minimizes temperature fluctuation, so all your ingredients retain their original textures and flavors.

## Fresh Zone

Fresh Zone is a smartly designed drawer that provides the ideal environment preserving meat and fish - keeping them at the optimum temperature so they stay fresh and have the best possible flavor.



## Space Max Technology

The Samsung refrigerator offers up to 30% more storage space than a conventional refregerator of the same dimensions. Its SpaceMax Technology ™ is a slim wall that creates extra internal capacity without increasing the exteral dimensions or compromising energy efficiency.

## Adjustable Door Bin

Four Adjustable Door Bins help you easily organize and flexibly store differently sized items. You can adjust the bins to fit all sizes of bottles, cartons and other items for maximum use of your storage space.

## Wifi With  Dongle Ready

With Smart Dongle, you can check what the refrigerator is doing from anywhere at any time. You can control its Rapid Cooling modes, monitor the temperature, and receive alerts if the door is left open. And the refrigerator even diagnoses errors, so you don't have to read the manual.

# Models
## Built-in Fridge Freezers

The Samsung BRB6000 range of Built In Fridge Freezers preserve the original freshness, flavor and texture of food for longer with advanced cooling systems that optimize the temperature and humidity, retain the cold and prevent ice build up. And you can remotely monitor and control it from anywhere at any time with an optional Smart Dongle and App*.

### BRB260189WW (BRB2G0189WW)

**Key features**
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- Metal Cooling
- 256L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Fixed door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

### BRB260089WW

**Key features**
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- Metal Cooling
- 256L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Slide Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

### BRB260178WW (BRB2G0178WW)

**Key features**
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- 257L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Fixed Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

*Sold separately.
*Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.

## BRB260187WW (BRB2G0187WW)

**Key features**
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- Metal Cooling
- 263L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Fixed Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

## BRB260087WW

**Key features**
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- Metal Cooling
- 263L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Slide Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

## BRB260176WW (BRB2G0176WW)

**Key features**
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- 264L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Fixed Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

# Models
## Built-in Fridge Freezers

The Samsung BRB6000 range of Built In Fridge Freezers preserve the original freshness, flavor and texture of food for longer with advanced cooling systems that optimize the temperature and humidity, retain the cold and prevent ice build up. And you can remotely monitor and control it from anywhere at any time with an optional Smart Dongle and App*.

### BRB260076WW

**Key features**
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Cool Select Plus
- 264L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Fresh Zone
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Slide Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

### BRB260135WW (BRB2G0135WW)

**Key features**
- All Around Cooling
- Metal Cooling
- 266L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Fixed Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

### BRB260035WW

**Key features**
- All Around Cooling
- Metal Cooling
- 266L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Slide Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

*Sold separately.
*Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.

## BRB260134WW (BRB2G0134WW)

**Key features**
- All Around Cooling
- 267L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Fixed Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

## BRB260034WW

**Key features**
- All Around Cooling
- 267L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Slide Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

## BRB260131WW (BRB2G0131WW)

**Key features**
- All Around Cooling
- Metal Cooling
- 266L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Fixed Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

# Models

## Built-in Fridge Freezers

The Samsung BRB6000 range of Built In Fridge Freezers preserve the original freshness, flavor and texture of food for longer with advanced cooling systems that optimize the temperature and humidity, retain the cold and prevent ice build up. And you can remotely monitor and control it from anywhere at any time with an optional Smart Dongle and App*.

### BRB260031WW

**Key features**
- All Around Cooling
- Metal Cooling
- 266L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Slide Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

### BRB260130WW (BRB2G0130WW)

**Key features**
- All Around Cooling
- 267L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Fixed Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

### BRB260030WW

**Key features**
- All Around Cooling
- 267L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Slide Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)
- Wine Rack

*Sold separately.

*Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.

## BRB260010WW

**Key features**
- All Around Cooling
- 268L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Slide Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

## BRB260000WW

**Key features**
- All Around Cooling
- 268L Capacity
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+
- Digital Inverter Technology™
- Slide Door

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray)

# Models

## Built-in Fridge

### with freezer compartment

The Samsung 1-door refrigerator's advanced technology has been extensively evaluated against strict criteria. It is proven to use less power without losing performance or functionality.
And tempered glass shelves with LED lighting can safely hold heavy items and easily find any size item.

**BRR19M011WW**

**Key features**
- 183L Capacity
- Tepmered Glass Shelves
- LED Lighting
- High Energy Efficient $A^{++}$

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container

**BRR19M010WW**

**Key features**
- 183L Capacity
- Tepmered Glass Shelves
- LED Lighting
- High Energy Efficient A+

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container

**BRR12M001WW**

**Key features**
- 115L Capacity
- Tepmered Glass Shelves
- LED Lighting
- High Energy Efficient $A^{++}$

**Included accessories**
- Egg Container

## BRR12M000WW

**Key features**

- 115 L Capacity
- Tepmered Glass Shelves
- LED Lighting
- High Energy Efficient $A^{+}$

**Included accessories**

- Egg Container

# Models

## Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers

You don't have to compromise between capacity and design anymore. The new Samsung Kitchen Fit™ fridge freezer completes a seamless look with a flush integration with your kitchen furniture, while offering more storage space thanks to Samsung SpaceMax Technology™.

### RB36J8897S4

**Key features**
- 350L Capacity
- Precise Chef Cooling™
- Chef Zone™ (Telescopic Rail)
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

**Included accessories**
- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Wine Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

### RB36J8799S4 (RL36J8799S4)

**Key features**
- 350L Capacity
- Precise Chef Cooling™
- Chef Zone™ (Telescopic Rail)
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

**Included accessoriess**
- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Wine Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

### RB33J8797S4

**Key features**
- 328L Capacity
- Precise Chef Cooling™
- Chef Zone™ (Telescopic Rail)
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

**Included accessoriess**
- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Wine Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

## RB33J8835SR

**Key features**
- 335L Capacity
- Fresh Zone
- All Around Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

**Included accessoriess**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

## RB36J8797S4

**Key features**
- 350L Capacity
- Precise Chef Cooling™
- Chef Zone™ (Telescopic Rail)
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

**Included accessoriess**
- Chef Pan™
- Take Out Box
- Wine Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

## RB36J8855S4

**Key features**
- 357L Capacity
- Fresh Zone
- All Around Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

**Included accessoriess**
- Slide & Fold Shelf
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

# Models

## Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers

You don't have to compromise between capacity and design anymore. The new Samsung Kitchen Fit™ fridge freezer completes a seamless  look with a flush integration with your kitchen furniture, while offering more storage space thanks to Samsung SpaceMax Technology™.

### RB36J8035SR

**Key features**
- 357L Capacity
- Fresh Zone
- All Around Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A$^{++}$
- Digital Inverter Technology™

**Included accessoriess**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

### RB36J8035WW

**Key features**
- 357L Capacity
- Fresh Zone
- All Around Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A$^{++}$
- Digital Inverter Technology™

**Included accessoriess**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

### RB33J8035SR

**Key features**
- 335L Capacity
- Fresh Zone
- All Around Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A$^{++}$
- Digital Inverter Technology™

**Included accessoriess**
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

## RB36J8215SR

**Key features**

- 357L Capacity
- Fresh Zone
- All Around Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Premium Finishing
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

## RB33J8705S4

**Key features**

- 335L Capacity
- Fresh Zone
- All Around Cooling
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Ice Blue Handle Lighting
- Adjustable Door Bin
- No Frost
- Energy Class A++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

## RL33J8039SR

**Key features**

- Kitchen Fit™ Design
- 332L Capacity
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Plate
- SpaceMax Technology™
- Adjustable Door Bin
- Hot Stamping
- No Frost
- Energy Class A+++
- Digital Inverter Technology™

**Included accessoriess**

- Bottle Rack
- Egg Container
- Ice Maker (Tray + Ice Cube)

200°
SAMSUNG
SAMSUNG

# Oven

Samsung Built-in Ovens are designed for people who want eye-catching style and great results, with the minimum of effort. With Dual Cook technology, you can cook multiple dishes at once and all with the precision needed for professional-quality food.

SAMSUNG
SAMSUNG

# Dual Cook Flex™

## One Oven. Many combinations. Every taste

The Samsung Dual Cook Flex™ allows you to cook two different dishes simultaneously, at two different temperatures. And with a Flex Door you can access the top compartment without disturbing what's cooking below. No one day is the same, so why should your cooking be?

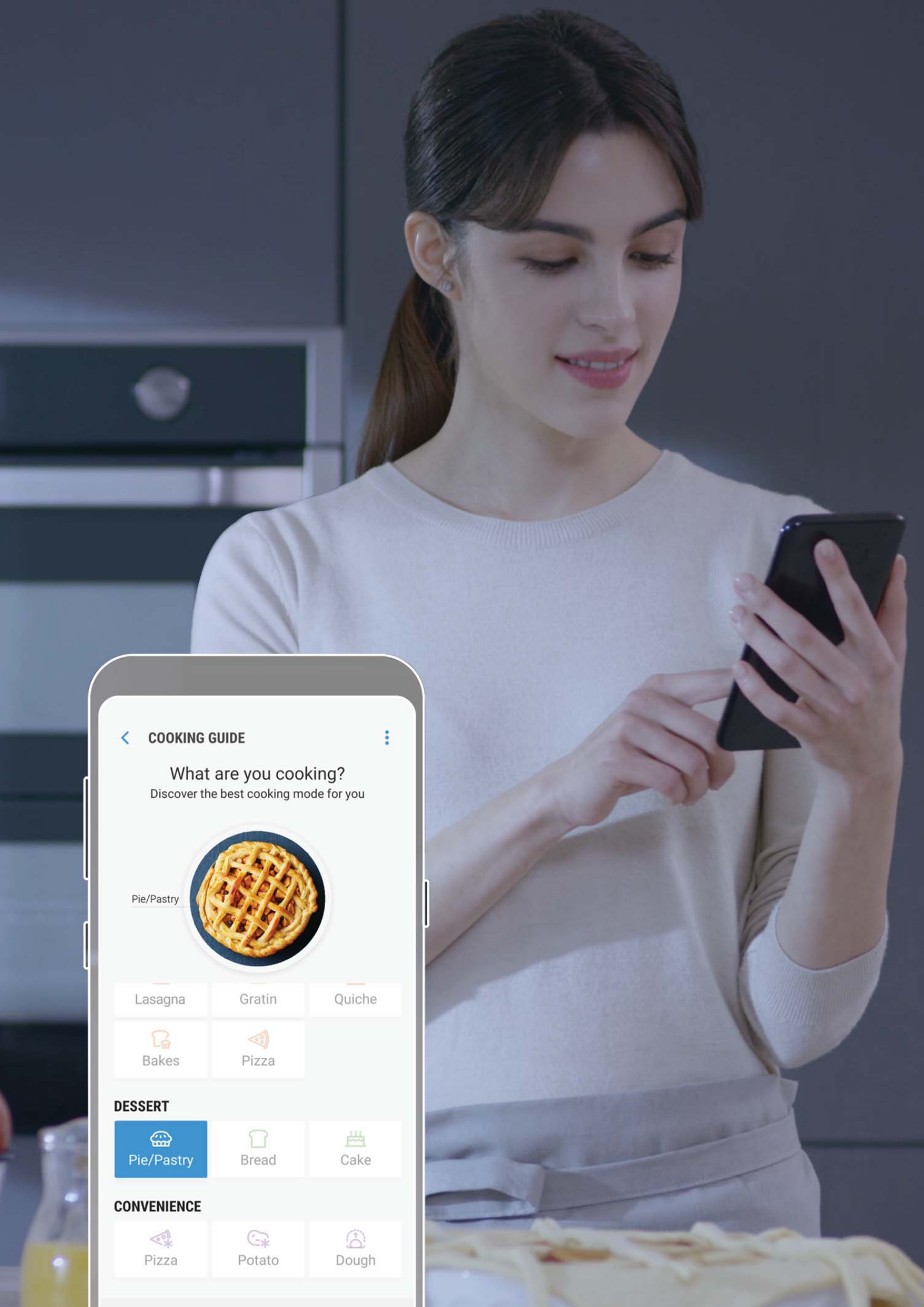
### One flexible door. Opens two ways.
Flexible Door

Enjoy complete flexibility to cook various dishes with the flexible door. Open the top half to use the upper zone for smaller meals. Also, easily access the upper zone while cooking different foods without heat loss to the lower zone. Or you can open the entire door when using the whole oven.

### Cook more dishes much more efficiently
Dual Cook with Flexible Door

You can easily use the upper zone and bottom zone at the same time with different temperature and time settings to get optimal cooking results in both zones without losing heat or hinder cooking in the lower zone. So you can efficiently prepare different dishes and enjoy the best taste.

* Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.


COOKING GUIDE
What are you cooking?
Discover the best cooking mode for you
Pie/Pastry
Lasagna
Gratin
Quiche
Bakes
Pizza
DESSERT
Pie/Pastry
Bread
Cake
CONVENIENCE
Pizza
Potato
Dough

Wifi-Connection

SmartThings

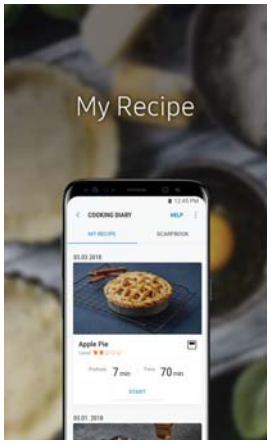
# Easier and intuitive cooking

Cooking Guide recommends optimal cooking mode for a dish, even for simultaneous cooking in upper&lower zone. My Recipe lets you save how you cooked meals, so they're easy to make again. Scrapbook stores recipes, so they are easy to access.

## Intuitive Smart Cooking contents

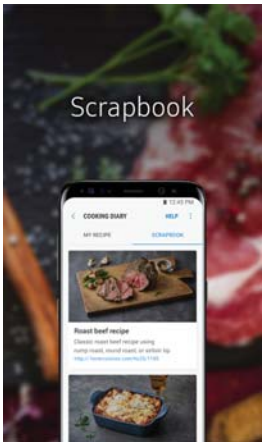
### Cooking Guide

Recommends the best oven cooking mode, temperature and cooking time based on the ingredients and type of food you're making. You can also change it to suit your personal preferences.



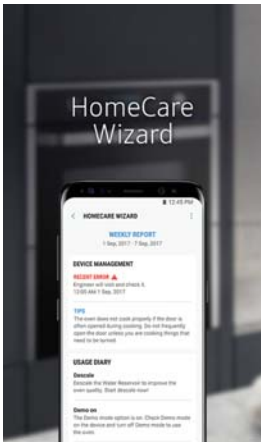

### My Recipe

Records your cooking history and notes so you can easily refer back to it. You can also use your camera to take pictures while cooking and save it here.




### Scrapbook

Save any recipe you see on the web easily.




### HomeCare Wizard

Receive alerts of potential issues with quick trouble-shooting and accurate diagnostics to keep your oven at optimal condition. It even sends reminders when it's time to run the self-cleaning feature and offers helpful guides for better usage.

13:00
SAMSUNG
13:00
Dual Cook

# Dual Cook

Dual Cook technology gives you complete flexibility to cook multiple dishes simultaneously at different temperatures. Its upper and lower cooking zones can be used independently or together – offering flexibility, while saving time and energy. By inserting a divider you can use one zone for smaller meals or create two independently controlled cavities to cook a variety of dishes and different size meals simultaneously, using separate temperature and time settings. And if you remove the divider you can use the whole oven for large dishes, like a holiday turkey.

## 4 Ovens in 1

### Energy Saving

Its upper and lower cooking zones can be used separately to save energy.

### Time Saving

It can be divided into two small ovens using a divider that enables you to save time by cooking two different dishes at once.

### Large Capacity

The upper and lower cooking zones can be used together for large dishes such as a turkey.

# Features

## Gourmet Vapour Technology™

Gourmet Vapour Technology™ optimizes the taste and texture of your food, especially during baking or roasting. The technology creates a super-heated vapour that quickly spreads from corner to corner to ensure even cooking, even across multiple levels. So food is deliciously crispy and brown outside.

## Meat Probe

A Meat Probe allows you to monitor the internal food temperature without any guesswork by clearly indicating when meat is thoroughly cooked, all without opening the oven door and releasing heat.

## Soft Closing Door

The Soft Closing Door smoothly and gently opens and closes with minimal noise. The door's hinge helps it to slowly come to a stop safely, giving you complete peace of mind.

## Guide Lighting Control

You can control cooking temperatures and times, select functions and set clean options easily with an intuitive step-by-step display. By following the lights it clearly shows you what to do next, based on the last option you chose, so you can prepare delicious meals without reaching for the instruction manual.

## Rotisserie

With rotisserie, meats become more tender, juicier, and easier to baste. Whenever you need it, just put the rotisserie attachment into place.

## Wi-fi Connection

Samsung Built-in Oven's Wi-Fi Connection lets you remotely monitor and control the oven using an app on your smartphone. From anywhere inside or outside the house, you can easily check and change settings, and adjust cooking times and temperatures.

## Cleaning (Steam)

Steam Clean helps remove even the most stubborn grime. It uses just a small amount of water inside the oven to create hot steam that loosens grease and food residue, so it's much easier to wipe off.

## Real Steam Cooking

Get your meal just right with Real Steam Cooking. It is a healthy way to roast and bake keeping fat and salt levels low, and preventing foods from drying out. Moreover, Real Steam Cooking makes your favorite food have a beautiful golden brown crust with crispy texture while keeping moisture inside.

## Full Touch TFT Color LCD Control

A 4.6" full-touch TFT LCD display offers a much simpler and easier way to cook – exactly how you want to. You can select and control a range of functions and settings, such as cooking mode, temperature and time, with the simple touch of your finger.

## Telecopic Rail

A Telescopic Rail slides in and out smoothly with hardly any effort, even if you're using large pans or heavy dishes. So you can keep on basting, turning and seasoning your food – without any mess or spills.

## Self Cleaning (Pyrolytic)

A Pyrolytic system keeps your oven neat and clean without any time-consuming scrubbing. It heats the oven cavity to burn off any grease and residue left from cooking, leaving only a few ashes to wipe away.

## Cleaning (Catalytic)

Imagine an oven that cleans itself while it's working. With Catalytic cleaning the food remnant tray collects grease and residue and chemically dissolves them, so your oven is always clean.

# Models

## Dual Cook Flex™

Cook efficiently with less effort and more taste!
A hinged flexible door and Dual Cook system give you the flexibility to cook various types of dishes at the same time, saving time and energy and optimizing results. Wi-Fi Connectivity also lets you monitor and control it anytime, anywhere with an App*.

### NV75N7678RS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- Wi-Fi Connection
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class Whole A+ Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Meat Probe
- Rotisserie Spit (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75N7677RS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- Wi-Fi Connection
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class Whole A+ Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Rotisserie Spit (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75N7647RS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- Wi-Fi Connection
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class Whole A+ Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

* Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.

## NV75N5672RS

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class
  Whole A$^{+}$
  Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Meat Probe
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV75N5672RM

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class
  Whole A$^{+}$
  Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Meat Probe
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV75N5671RS

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class
  Whole A$^{+}$
  Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

# Models

## Dual Cook Flex™

Cook efficiently with less effort and more taste!
A hinged flexible door and Dual Cook system give you the flexibility to cook various types of dishes at the same time, saving time and energy and optimizing results. Wi-Fi Connectivity also lets you monitor and control it anytime, anywhere with an App*.

### NV75N5671RM

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class Whole A$^{+}$ Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75N5671BS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class Whole A$^{+}$ Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75N5641RS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class Whole A$^{+}$ Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

* Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection is required.

## NV75N5641RB

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- Full Black Glass Design
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class
  Whole A+
  Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV75N5642BS

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class
  Whole A+
  Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Meat Probe
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV75N5641BS

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- Flexible Door
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class
  Whole A+
  Upper / Lower A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

# Models

## Gourmet Vapour Technology™

Gourmet Vapour Technology™ optimizes the taste and texture of your food by surrounding it with vapour that quickly and evenly transfers heat and moisture, resulting in food that's deliciously crispy outside, but soft and juicy inside.

### NV73J9770RS

**Key features**

- Gourmet Vapour Technology™
- Intuitive Touch TFT LCD
- Wi-fi Connection
- Energy Class A+
- Soft Closing Door
- 73L Capacity
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Meat Probe
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV73J7740RS

**Key features**

- Gourmet Vapour Technology™
- Intuitive Touch LED
- Energy Class A+
- Soft Closing Door
- 73L Capacity
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Meat Probe
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

# Models

## Steam Twin™

Enjoy deliciously succulent and healthy steam cooked food. Real Steam Cooking locks in moisture and vital nutrients, while Dual Cook Technology lets you cook different foods simultaneously.

### BQ1VD6T131

**Key features**

- Dual Cook & Steam Cook by Steam Twin™
- Easy Water Supply & Drain System
- Powerful Steam Generator & Descaling System
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes, Steam Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (2 Level)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)

### NV70F3984LS

**Key features**

- Dual Cook & Steam Assist
- Easy Water Supply & Drain System
- Powerful Steam Generator & Descaling System
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes, Steam Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (2 Level)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)

# Models
## Dual Cook

Dual Cook technology gives you complete flexibility with upper and lower cooking zones that can be used independently, with different temperature and time settings, or you can use the whole oven for large dishes.

### NV75M7572RS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Meat Probe
- Rotisserie Spit (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75J7570RS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Soft Closing Door
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Rotisserie Spit (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75J5540RS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Soft Closing Door
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV75M5572RS

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Meat Probe
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV75K5571RS

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV75K5571RM

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

# Models
## Dual Cook

Dual Cook technology gives you complete flexibility with upper and lower cooking zones that can be used independently, with different temperature and time settings, or you can use the whole oven for large dishes.

### NV75K5571RG

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Black Stainless Steel (Glossy)
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75K5571BS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75M5542RS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Meat Probe
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV75K5541RS

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV75K5541RM

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV75K5541RG

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- Black Stainless Steel (Glossy)
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

# Models
## Dual Cook

Dual Cook technology gives you complete flexibility with upper and lower cooking zones that can be used independently, with different temperature and time settings, or you can use the whole oven for large dishes.

### NV75K5541RB

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Full Black Glass Design
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75K5541BS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75K5541BB

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- Full Black Glass Design
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 50 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

## NV70M3571RS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70M3541RS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70M3541RB

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

# Models
## Dual Cook

Dual Cook technology gives you complete flexibility with upper and lower cooking zones that can be used independently, with different temperature and time settings, or you can use the whole oven for large dishes.

### NV66M3571BS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- 66L Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

### NV66M3571BB

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- 66L Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

### NV66M3531BS

**Key features**
- Dual Cook
- 66L Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV66M3531BB

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- 66L Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70H5787CB

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- All Black Glass Touch Control Panel
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (2 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)

## NV66H5737LB

**Key features**

- Dual Cook
- All Black Glass Touch Control Panel
- 66L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 40 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)

# Models
## Convection Cook

Cook your food much faster and with more flavor.
Convection Cook uses a fan to actively circulate the hot air and keeps the temperature steady around the food.

### NV75J5170BS

**Key features**
- Fast Ready-to-cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A+
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Soft Closing Door
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Cookbook (CD)

### NV75J3140RS

**Key features**
- Fast Ready-to-cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Soft Closing Door
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

### NV75J3140BS

**Key features**
- Fast Ready-to-cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Soft Closing Door
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV75J3140BB

**Key features**

- Fast Ready-to-cook
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

# Models

## Dual Fan

Dual Fans spins opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.

### NV75K3340RS

**Key features**
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)

### NV75K3340RG

**Key features**
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- Black Stainless Steel (Glossy)
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)

### NV75K3340RB

**Key features**
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)

## NV75K3340RW

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 75L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (2 EA)

## NV70M3372RS

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Meat Probe
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70M3372BS

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Meat Probe
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

# Models

## Dual Fan

Dual Fans spins opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.

### NV70M3373BS

**Key features**
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Meat Probe
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

### NV70M3372BB

**Key features**
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Meat Probe
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

### NV70K3370RS

**Key features**
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70K3370BS

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70K3370BB

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Pyrolytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70K2340RS

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

# Models

## Dual Fan

Dual Fans spins opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.

### NV70K2340RM

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- Black Stainless Steel (Matt)
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

### NV70K2340RG

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- Black Stainless Steel (Glossy)
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

### NV70K2340RB

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70K1340BS

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70K1340BG

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- Black Stainless Steel (Glossy)
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70K1340BB

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

# Models

## Dual Fan

Dual Fans spins opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.

### NV70K1340BW

**Key features**
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

### NV70K1310BS

**Key features**
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

### NV70K1310BB

**Key features**
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV72M1010BS

**Key features**

- 72L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**

- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)

## NV70H5587BB

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- All Black Glass Touch Control Panel
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)

## NV70H5587CB

**Key features**

- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- All Black Glass Touch Control Panel
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**

- Telescopic (2 Level)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)

# Models

## Dual Fan

Dual Fans spins opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.

### NV70H5557LB

**Key features**
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- All Black Glass Touch Control Panel
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Auto Cook 25 Recipes
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean
- Steam Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)

### NV70H3350CB

**Key features**
- Classic Retro Style
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)

### NV70H3350CE

**Key features**
- Classic Retro Style
- Even Cook by Twin Fans Airvection
- 70L Large & Useful Capacity
- Energy Class A
- Child Safety Lock
- Catalytic Clean

**Included accessories:**
- Telescopic (1 Level)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Inlay (1 EA)

# Oven Accessories (option)
## Telescopic Rail

### MA-RS772

**Key features**
- Compatible with 75L Dual Cook Oven
- Full Extension Type (Level 2, 4)

**Applicable models**
- NV75K5571**
- NV75K5541**

### MA-RS572

**Key features**
- Compatible with 75L Dual Fan Oven
- Full Extension Type (Level 2, 4)

**Applicable models**
- NV75*9770**
- NV75*3340**

### MA-RS272

**Key features**
- Compatible with 70L Dual Fan Oven
- Full Extension Type (Level 2,4)

**Applicable models**
- NV70K3370**
- NV70K2340**
- NV70K1340**

# Oven Accessories

Samsung Oven Accessories make life in the kitchen much easier, by providing more practical, professional and convenient ways to cook, so you always achieve the best possible results.

### Baking Tray (20mm)

The 20mm Baking Tray is ideal for cooking cakes, cookies and other pastries. With the slanted side to the front you can easily slide them off.

### Baking Tray (30mm)

The 30mm Baking Tray can be used for cooking cakes and pastries or for roasting. Insert the wire tray and it will collect melted fat or meat juices, so they don't go all over the oven.

### Extra Deep Tray (50mm)

This 50mm Extra Deep Tray is great for roasting large portions of meat, especially if they create a lot of fat and juices. With the wire tray inserted it will also prevent any liquids from dropping onto the bottom of the oven.

### Telescopic Rail

Using the Telescopic Rail you can quickly slide food out of the oven, so it's easy to check or take out without having to bend over so much or risk getting close to the hot oven. Using it is easy – just slide out the Telescopic Rail at the level you want, place the shelf or tray you're using on them and then push it back completely into the oven.

### Meat Probe

When you're cooking a large piece of meat the inside is usually very slow to cook. With the Meat Probe you can quickly measure the internal temperature to ensure your meat is properly cooked. Just stick the probe into the meat and it shows the temperature.

## Wire Rack

The Wire Rack is ideal for grilling, roasting or baking, especially when you're using tins, casserole dishes or other baking pots, as heat can easily circulate around the base, so food is cooked thoroughly. The bent up side of the frame should be placed at the rear of the oven in order to provide extra support when cooking large amounts.

## Wire Inlay

When combined with the Baking Tray the Wire Inlay is great for grilling or roasting meals and can also be used to prevent liquids from dropping onto the bottom of the oven.

## Rotisserie Spit

With the Rotisserie Spit you don't have to continually turn over food, like chicken, that you're grilling or roasting. Instead it ensures that food is always cooked evenly. The Rotisserie Spit can only be used in single mode on Level 3 shelf, because it needs to be attached to an adapter on the back. And please remember to remove the black plastic handle while cooking.

## Steam Tray (12L)

The Steam Tray helps retain steam, so steaming food is much faster and more economical. The glass lid can also be turned upside down and used as a dish for roasting or baking. The Steam Tray is only for use with the Steam Cook function and should be placed on the Level 1 shelf, so that it touches the rear of the oven. It consists of 4 parts: glass lid, metal pan, steam tray and steam nozzle.

SAMSUNG
SAMSUNG

# Compact Oven

Samsung Compact Ovens are small in size, but big on result. Despite their compact design they boast a 50L capacity, which is more than capable of handling multiple dishes - and even the holiday turkey! Add in their speed and steam cooking abillities and they really are a great choice for a busy home.

11:30AM
Microwave
For fast efficient cooking without changing the colour or form of food
30sec
Start
watt

# Full touch TFT-LCD Display

A 4.6" full-touch TFT LCD display offers a much simpler and easier way to cook – exactly how you want to. You can select and control a range of functions and settings, such as cooking mode, temperature and time, with the simple touch of your finger. And it also gives you plenty of useful information to help you cook like a professional.

# Features

## Compact Oven

### Speed Cooking
Speed Cooking cooks food deeply and evenly. It also features multiple heating systems, including a fan-assisted convection that circulates heat evenly.

### Guide Lighting Control
The Guide Lighting Control is a digital dashboard that acts as a culinary assistant. You can control cooking temperatures and times, select functions and set cleaning options by following the lights on its display.

### A Pre-stop Hinge Door
A Pre-stop hinge door ensures that the door can be quietly and safely closed. It automatically stops at a preset level, so it doesn't shut too quickly and create a loud noise or cause spills or accidents.

### Steam Cleaning
Steam Cleaning lets you loosen and remove food particles and stubborn stains in the oven cavity easily. Simply fill the cup inside the oven with water and it quickly bathes the cavity, so residue can be wiped away.

### Massive 50 Liter Capacity
Massive 50 liter capacity enables you to cook much more or much larger food. You can prepare multiple dishes at once, like trays of cookies, or easily accommodate large items, like a big roast or holiday turkey.

### Dual Fans Convection
Dual Fans spins the opposite directions to spread heat evenly throughout the oven, so all of your dishes are cooked at the same temperature and speed. It also reaches its target temperature faster and is more energy efficient.

# Microwave Oven

## Smart Moisture Sensor

With the push of a button the Smart Moisture Sensor determines the interior air humidity, so the cooking mode and time can be automatically adjusted to ensure meals are always cooked perfectly.

## Browning Plus

The Browning Plus button achieves the ideal texture and color for your food, so it looks and tastes delicious. It increases the cooking time by 30 seconds to brown and crisp food exquisitely with the grill heater.

## Keep Warm

Preparing lots of dishes or a whole meal can be a real juggling act as you need to keep everything warm and ready to serve together. With one touch the Samsung microwave oven's Keep Warm function keeps food at the proper temperature without over-cooking, so it stays deliciously warm and tasty just like freshly cooked food-no matter when you serve it.

## Ceramic Enamel

The durable Ceramic Enamel is easy to keep clean and scratch-free. Its smooth surface can be cleaned without scrubbing and won't discolor over time. It's also highly rust and scratch-resistant, so it lasts longer.

# Models
## Compact Oven

A Samsung Compact Oven is the perfect choice when space is limited, but you like to speed cooking a lot! With a huge 50 liter capacity and speed cooking option you simply don't need anything more.

### NQ50C7935ES

**Key features**
- Steam and Steam Combination Cooking
- Pop-up Dial and Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 35 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Grill, Hot Air, Top and Bottom Heat
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Tray Insert (1 EA)
- Steam Rack (1 EA)

### NQ50J9530BS

**Key features**
- MWO Combination Cooking
- Intuitive Touch TFT LCD
- 50L Large Capacity
- Pro-Roasting
- Auto Cook 35 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Steam Clean
- Pre-stop Hinge

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Tray Insert (1 EA)

### NQ50J5530BS

**Key features**
- MWO Combination Cooking
- Intuitive & Easy LED Display Guide Lighting Control
- 50L Large Capacity
- Pro-Roasting
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Steam Clean
- Pre-stop Hinge

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

## NQ50J3530BS

**Key features**
- MWO Combination Cooking
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

## NQ50K3530BG

**Key features**
- MWO Combination Cooking
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

## NQ50H5537KB

**Key features**
- MWO Combination Cooking
- Glass Touch
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

# Models
## Compact Oven

A Samsung Compact Oven is the perfect choice when space is limited, but you like to speed cooking a lot! With a huge 50 liter capacity and speed cooking option you simply don't need anything more.

### NQ50K5130BS

**Key features**
- MWO Solo
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 15 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)

### NQ50K3130BS

**Key features**
- MWO Solo
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 15 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)

### NQ50K3130BM

**Key features**
- MWO Solo
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 15 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)

## NQ50H7535DS

**Key features**
- MWO Combination Cooking
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 35 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (2 EA)
- Wire Rack (1 EA)
- Wire Tray Insert (1 EA)

## NQ50H5533KS

**Key features**
- MWO Combination Cooking
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 20 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)
- Baking Tray (1 EA)
- Wire Tray Insert (1 EA)
- Pure Steam Bowl

## NQ50H7235AS

**Key features**
- MWO Solo
- Pop-up Dial with Touch Buttons
- 50L Large Capacity
- Steam Clean
- Auto Cook 15 Recipes
- Auto Defrost 5 Programmes
- Child Safety Lock

**Included accessories:**
- Ceramic Tray (1 EA)

# Models
## Warmer

Samsung's Warmer which is matched with Compact Oven keeps food at the perfect temperature until dinner is ready.

### NL20J7100WB
**(matching: NQ50J9530BS, NQ50J5530BS, NQ50J3530BS, NQ50K5130BS, NQ50K3130BS)**

**Key features**
- Complementary design to compact oven
- Defrosting (Temp. Ranges 30°C~80°C)
- Plate Warming
- Food Kept Warm
- Loading Weight : 20kg
- Fits a 60cm niche
- Stores accessories when not in use

### NL20F7100WB
**(matching: NQ50C7935ES, NQ50H7535DS, NQ50H5533KS, NQ50H7235AS)**

**Key features**
- Complementary design to compact oven
- Defrosting (Temp. Ranges 30°C~80°C)
- Plate Warming
- Food Kept Warm
- Loading Weight : 20kg
- Fits a 60cm niche
- Stores accessories when not in use

# Models
## Microwave Oven

Provides a seamless look that is perfectly harmonized with modern built-in kitchens.

### MG22M8074CT

**Key features**
- Smart Moisture Sensor
- Browning Plus
- Keep Warm
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

**Included accessories:**
- Round Grill Rack
- Crusty Plate

### MG22M8074AT

**Key features**
- Smart Moisture Sensor
- Browning Plus
- Keep Warm
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

**Included accessories:**
- Round Grill Rack

### MG22M8054AK

**Key features**
- Browning Plus
- Keep Warm
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

**Included accessories:**
- Round Grill Rack

# Models
## Microwave Oven

Provides a seamless look that is perfectly harmonized with modern built-in kitchens.

### MG22M8054AW

**Key features**
- Browning Plus
- Keep Warm
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

**Included accessories:**
- Round Grill Rack

### MS22M8074AT

**Key features**
- Smart Moisture Sensor
- Keep Warm
- Deodorization
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : Solo MWO
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

### MS22M8054AK

**Key features**
- Keep Warm
- Deodorization
- Memory Cook
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : Solo MWO
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

## MS22M8054AW

**Key features**

- Keep Warm
- Deodorization
- Memory Cook
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : Solo MWO
- 22L Capacity
- Touch (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

## FG87SUST

**Key features**

- Crusty Cook
- Steam Clean
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

**Included accessories:**

- Crusty Plate
- Steam Clean

## FG87SUB

**Key features**

- Crusty Cook
- Steam Clean
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

**Included accessories:**

- Crusty Plate
- Steam Clean

# Models
## Microwave Oven

Provides a seamless look that is perfectly harmonized with modern built-in kitchens.

### FG77SUST

**Key features**
- Crusty Cook
- Steam Clean
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 20L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

**Included accessories:**
- Crusty Plate
- Steam Clean

### FG77SUB

**Key features**
- Crusty Cook
- Steam Clean
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : MWO + Grill
- 20L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

**Included accessories:**
- Crusty Plate
- Steam Clean

### FW87SUST

**Key features**
- Steam Cook
- Deodorization
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : Solo MWO
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

**Included accessories:**
- Power Steam Bowl

## FW87SUB

**Key features**

- Steam Cook
- Deodorization
- Ceramic Enamel
- Type : Solo MWO
- 23L Capacity
- Tact (Control Type)
- Side Opening Door
- Ice Blue LED (Display)

**Included accessories:**

- Power Steam Bowl

# Compact Oven Accessories

Samsung Compact Oven Accessories are carefully designed to enhance your cooking life by providing simpler and more convenient ways to cook perfectly delicious food.

### Baking Tray (20mm)

The 20mm Baking Tray is ideal for cooking cakes, cookies and other pastries. With the slanted side to the front you can easily slide them off.

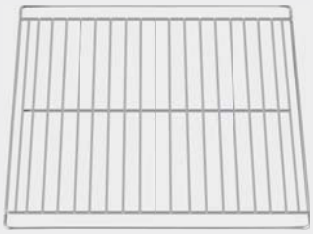
### Ceramic Tray

Specially designed for cooking with microwaves, the Ceramic Tray is extremely robust and scratch-proof. It's also easy to clean and also extremely hygienic as it is made of an anti-bacterial material.

### Steam Tray

The Steam Tray helps you steam all sorts of food, including large items, so that they come out thoroughly and deliciously cooked.

### Wire Rack



The Wire Rack is ideal for grilling, roasting or baking, especially when you're using tins, casserole dishes or other baking pots, as heat can easily circulate around the base, so food is cooked thoroughly. The bent up side of the frame should be placed at the rear of the oven in order to provide extra support when cooking large amounts.

### Wire Tray Insert

When combined with the Ceramic Tray the Wire Tray Insert is great for quickly cooking meals when using the Microwave mode.

# Microwave Oven Accessories

Samsung Compact Microwave Oven Accessories are carefully designed to enhance your cooking life by providing simpler and more convenient ways to cook perfectly delicious food.

### Crusty Plate

Worried about how to use the pizza leftover from yesterday? The Samsung Crusty Plate heats frozen foods, such as pizza, so it tastes just like when it was originally cooked. This amazing feature ensures a tasty and crispy texture for perfect results every time.

### Steam Clean

The unique surface inside the microwave is made of ceramic enamel; a non-stick and highly scratch-resistant surface that also has an anti-bacterial coating. In conjunction with the Steam Clean system, bacteria and food particles can be wiped away easily, keeping your oven hygienically clean.

### Power Steam Bowl

Compared to traditional ones, the upgraded Power Steam Bowl has a round shape with a large space. The special feature of this remodeled Steam Bowl is that the top and bottom levels are separate, so you can enjoy a greater variety of foods without them becoming dry.

### Round Grill Rack

Round Grill Rack can be used to cook two dishes at the same time. A small dish can be placed on the turntable and a second dish on the rack. The metal racks can be used in grill, convection and combination cooking.

# Cooktop

Samsung Induction Cooktop's modern design is complemented by a brilliant Ice blue LED display that adds an extra touch of style. It provides extremely clear and simple to understand information about the selected functions, so it's much easier to control how you cook.

SAMSUNG

# Virtual Flame Technology™

With the Virtual Flame Technology™ you can enjoy the instinctive feel and visual control of flames and clearly see if the burner is on or off. LED lighting is located in front of one burner, which glows like a real gas flame to show how high it is turned up – the brighter the flame the greater the power level of the burner. So, just like a Gas Range, you can enjoy a more intuitive way to cook with the added peace of mind of instantly knowing if burners are turned up too much or have been accidentally left on.

## Intuitive Interface

Virtual Flame Technology™ provides natural and intuitive visual control of the cooktop as LED lighting located in front of the burner glows like a real gas flame.

## Interactive Cooking

Unlike conventional induction cooktops, you can quickly react to the power level with Virtual Flame Technology™, allowing you to enjoy a more interactive cooking experience.

## Safety Measures

LED lighting that glows in accordance to the power level not only prevents accidental burns, but also allows you to instantly check if the burner have been left on.

# Features

## Induction Cooktop

### Magnetic Knob

A movable Magnetic Knob lets you control the power of each ring more simply and precisely. It can be completely detached, so the entire surface can be cleaned more easily.

### Auto Connectivity

The hood also wirelessly connects to the cooktop, so they turn on and off together. You can also remotely control of hood through mobile. (Power on/off, fan speed control, lamp on/off).

### Flex Zone Plus

Flex Zone Plus is a large, open space on the cooktop that is specially designed for cooking multiple dishes. It is divided into 4 zones for greater flexibility and is wide and spacious enough to accommodate different sizes and shapes of cookware at once or cook large meals.

### Ice-blue Display

The modern and brilliant Ice-blue LED Display provides extremely clear information about the selected functions, so it's easier to control how you cook. It also adds an extra touch of style.

### Wi-Fi Control

You can remotely check the cooktop to see if any burners have been left on or to set the timer.

### Keep Warm

The Keep Warm button is handy for when you're preparing several dishes, as it lets you keep your food at the perfect temperature without overcooking. Your food will taste freshly prepared.

### Quick Start

The Quick Start button reduces the number of steps and time it takes to start cooking by providing high heat instantly with simply one touch. The heat can be gradually reduced, if desired.

### Pause

The Pause button provides greater convenience by allowing you to switch all cooking zones to a low power setting with just one touch. Just touch it again to instantly return the heat to original power levels.

### Sliding Control

The extra wide and intuitive Sliding Control LED display panel enables fast and precise control of your cooking temperatures. Simply touch and glide your finger across it to instantly set or adjust the heat levels.

# Ceramic Cooktop

## Easy To Clean

With the Samsung Ceramic Cooktop there's no need to worry about messy spills and splatters. Even after the greasiest cooking, the smooth, ergonomic surface will quickly wipe clean.

## Sliding Control

Enjoy effortless control of your cooking using the Sliding Control panel. Simply touch and glide your finger across the panel to instantly and precisely set or adjust the cooking temperature.

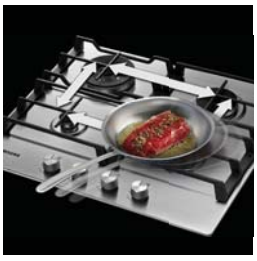
## Automatic Safety

Enjoy complete peace of mind with an automatic safety shut-off function that ensures that the cooktop is always off when you want it to be. It also features a child safety lock to prevent children from turning the cooktop on.

# Gas Cooktop

## Triple Crown

Cook every dish perfectly with a Triple Crown gas burner, which produces searing, instantaneous heat, so it's ideal for woks, large pans and rapid cooking like making stir fry.



## Endless Rail Grate

Even the heaviest pots and pans will slide along seamless rails, eliminating the need to lift them. Simple indicator marks also show if they're properly centered over the optimum heat. And the whole grate can be easily cleaned in a dishwasher.

## Flame Failure Safety Device

There's no need to worry about gas leaks, as the automatic shut-down sensor provides instant protection if any stray gas is detected.

# Models
## Induction Cooktop

For a simple, clean and efficient way to get things done fast,
look no further than a Samsung Induction Cooktop.
It heats food extremely quickly and provides effortless fingertip control.

### NZ84J9770EK

**Key features**
- Virtual Flame Technology™ & Lighting Bar
- Precise Control with Magnetic Knob
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Wide Flex Zone
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color: Ice Blue
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left 38 x 20cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Center Rear 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Front 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.0kW

### NZ84F7NC6AB

**Key features**
- Sliding Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Flex Zone
- Keep Warm
- Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left 38 x 20cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Center 28cm 2.4 (3.6kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

### NZ63N9777GK

**Key features**
- Virtual Flame Technology™
- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color: Ice Blue
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Center 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Total Max. Power 6.8kW

## NZ64N9777GK

**Key features**

- Virtual Flame Technology™
- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color: Ice Blue
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

## NZ64N9777BK

**Key features**

- Virtual Flame Technology™
- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color: Ice Blue
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

## NZ63J9770EK

**Key features**

- Virtual Flame Technology™ & Lighting Bar
- Precise Control with Magnetic Knob
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Wide Flex Zone
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : Ice Blue
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left 43 x 22cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right 22cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Total Max. Power 6.8kW

# Models
## Induction Cooktop

For a simple, clean and efficient way to get things done fast,
look no further than a Samsung Induction Cooktop.
It heats food extremely quickly and provides effortless fingertip control.

### NZ64N7777GK

**Key features**
- Virtual Flame Technology™
- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color: Amber
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

### NZ63K7777BK

**Key features**
- Virtual Flame Technology™
- Sliding Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Flex Zone Plus
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Left 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right 22cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Total Max. Power 6.8kW

### NZ64N7757GK

**Key features**
- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color: Ice Blue
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

## NZ64N7757FK

**Key features**

- Flex Zone Plus
- Auto Connectivity (with Hood) & Wi-Fi
- Sliding & DirectAccess Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color: Ice Blue
- Cut Edge Frame
- Flex Zone 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.2 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

## NZ64K7757BK

**Key features**

- Sliding Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Flex Zone Plus
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Left 38 x 24cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.4 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

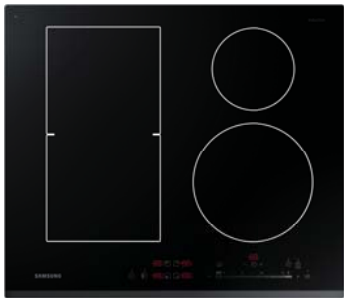
## NZ63K5727BK

**Key features**

- Sliding Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Dual Power Zone
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Left 28cm 3.6 (5.0kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.4 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

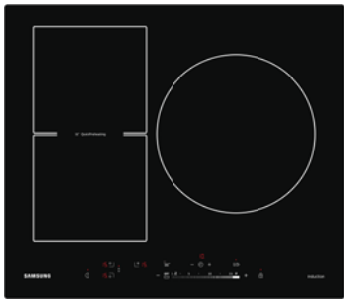
# Models
## Induction Cooktop

For a simple, clean and efficient way to get things done fast,
look no further than a Samsung Induction Cooktop.
It heats food extremely quickly and provides effortless fingertip control.



### NZ64K5747BK

**Key features**
- Sliding Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Flex Zone
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Left 38 x 20cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right Front 21cm 2.2 (3.2kW)
- Right Rear 14.5cm 1.4 (2.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW



### NZ63H57470K

**Key features**
- Sliding Control
- 1~15 Power Level with Booster
- Keep Warm
- Quick Start / Quick Stop / Pause
- 2 Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left 38 x 20cm 3.3 (3.6kW)
- Right 28cm 2.4 (3.6kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

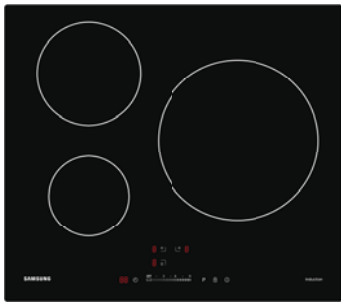
### NZ64H37075K

**Key features**
- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- All Around Stainless Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

## NZ64H37070K

**Key features**

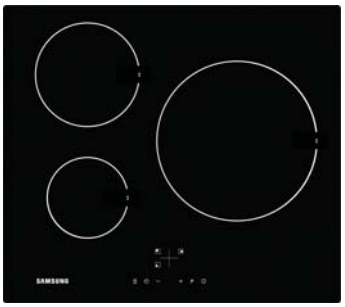
- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW



## NZ63H37070K

**Key features**

- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.2 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 18cm 2.3 (2.6kW)
- Right 28cm 3.0 (4.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW



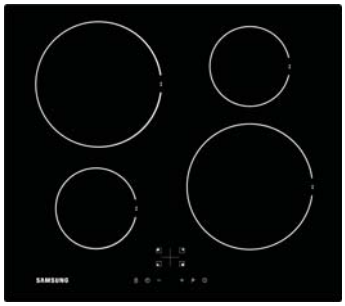
## NZ63F3NM1AB

**Key features**

- +/- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.2 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 18cm 2.3 (2.6kW)
- Right 28cm 3.0 (4.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

# Models
## Induction Cooktop

For a simple, clean and efficient way to get things done fast,
look no further than a Samsung Induction Cooktop.
It heats food extremely quickly and provides effortless fingertip control.



### NZ64F3NM1AB

**Key features**

- +/- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Display Color : New Amber
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

### NZ63M3707AK

**Key features**

- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.2 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 18cm 2.3 (2.6kW)
- Right Center 28cm 3.0 (4.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

### NZ64M3707AK

**Key features**

- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

## NZ63M3NM1BB

**Key features**

- +/- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.2 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 18cm 2.3 (2.6kW)
- Right Center 28cm 3.0 (4.0kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

## NZ64M3NM1BB

**Key features**

- +/- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level with Booster
- Quick Stop
- Residual Heat Indicator
- Cut Edge Frame
- Left Front 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Left Rear 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Front 22cm 2.35 (2.6kW)
- Right Rear 14cm 1.25 (1.5kW)
- Total Max. Power 7.2kW

# Models
## Ceramic Cooktop

Add a great look to your kitchen with a Samsung Ceramic Cooktop. Their fast and powerful radiant heating, fingertip control and expansive and easy to clean surface also makes them effortless to use.

### CTR164NC01

**Key features**

- Oval & Double Burner
- Sliding Control
- 1~9 Power Level
- Built-in Timer
- Display Color : New Amber
- 4-side Bevelled Frame
- Left Front 12 / 21cm 0.75 / 2.2kW
- Left Rear 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Front 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Rear 17 / 26.5cm 1.6 / 2.4kW
- Total Max. Power 7.0kW

### CTR364NC01

**Key features**

- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level
- Built-in Timer
- Display Color : New Amber
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left Front 12/21cm 0.75/2.2kW
- Left Rear 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Front 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Rear 12/18.3cm 0.8/2.0kW
- Total Max. Power 7.0kW

### CTR464NC01

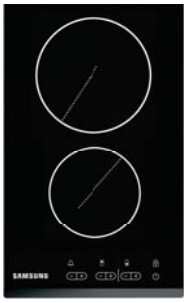
**Key features**

- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level
- Built-in Timer
- Display Color : New Amber
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left Front 12/21cm 0.75/2.2kW
- Left Rear 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Front 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Rear 17/26.5cm 1.6/2.4kW
- Total Max. Power 7.0kW

## CTR464NB01

**Key features**

- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level
- Built-in Timer
- Display Color : New Amber
- 3-side Bevelled Frame
- Left Front 18cm 1.8kW
- Left Rear 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Front 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Right Rear 18cm 1.8kW
- Total Max. Power 6.0kW



## CTR432NB02

**Key features**

- Touch Control
- 1~9 Power Level
- Built-in Timer
- Display Color : New Amber
- Front Bevelled Frame
- Right 18cm 1.8kW
- Front 14.5cm 1.2kW
- Total Max. Power 3.0kW

# Models
## Gas Cooktop

Push back the limits of style and performance with a Samsung Gas Cooktop. Their powerful performance, effortless controllability and advanced safety features make cooking a real pleasure.

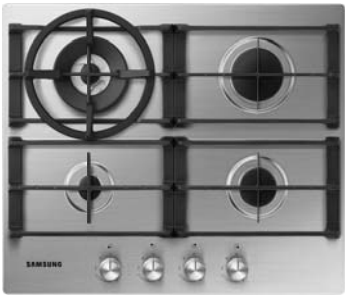
### NA75J3030AS

**Key features**
- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 3 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
  1 Triple Crown
  1 Rapid
  2 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

**Included accessories:**
- Wok Support

### NA75M3130AS

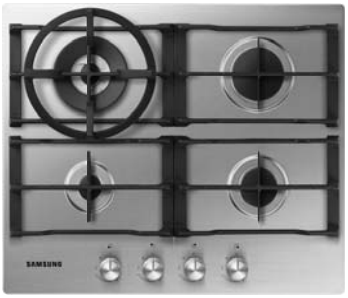
**Key features**
- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 3 Enamel Grate
- Burner Types
  1 Triple Crown
  1 Rapid
  2 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.



### NA64H3040AS

**Key features**
- High Power Triple Crown (4.0kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
  1 Triple Crown
  1 Rapid
  1 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

**Included accessories:**
- Wok Support



## NA64H3030AS

**Key features**

- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
  1 Triple Crown
  1 Rapid
  1 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

**Included accessories:**

- Wok Support

## NA64H3010AS

**Key features**

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate
- Burner Types
  2 Rapid
  1 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

## NA64H3110AS

**Key features**

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Easy to Clean Stainless Steel Surface
- 4 Enamel Grate
- Burner Types
  2 Rapid
  1 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

# Models
## Gas Cooktop

Push back the limits of style and performance with a Samsung Gas Cooktop. Their powerful performance, effortless controllability and advanced safety features make cooking a real pleasure.

### NA64H3040BS

**Key features**
- High Power Triple Crown (4.0kW)
- Diamond Layout
  for More Space Usability
- 3 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
  1 Triple Crown
  1 Rapid
  1 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

**Included accessories:**
- Wok Support

### NA64H3030BS

**Key features**
- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Diamond Layout
  for More Space Usability
- 3 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
  1 Triple Crown
  1 Rapid
  1 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

**Included accessories:**
- Wok Support

### NA64H3010BS

**Key features**
- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Diamond Layout
  for More Space Usability
- 3 Cast Iron Grate
- Burner Types
  2 Rapid
  1 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

## NA64H3110BS

**Key features**

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Diamond Layout for More Space Usability
- 3 Enamel Grate
- Burner Types
  2 Rapid
  1 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

## NA64H3030AK

**Key features**

- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Easy to Clean Tempered Glass Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
  1 Triple Crown
  2 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

**Included accessories:**

- Wok Support

## NA64H3010AK

**Key features**

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Easy to Clean Tempered Glass Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
  1 Rapid
  2 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

**Included accessories:**

- Wok Support

# Models
## Gas Cooktop

Push back the limits of style and performance with a Samsung Gas Cooktop. Their powerful performance, effortless controllability and advanced safety features make cooking a real pleasure.

### NA64H3000AK

**Key features**
- Rapid Burner (3.0kW)
- Easy to Clean Tempered Glass Surface
- 4 Cast Iron Grate
- Burner Types
  1 Rapid
  2 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

### NA64H3010CK

**Key features**
- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Classic Retro Style Fitting into Traditional Kitchen
- 4 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
  1 Rapid
  2 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

**Included accessories:**
- Wok Support

### NA64H3030BK

**Key features**
- High Power Triple Crown (3.8kW)
- Diamond Layout for More Space Usability
- 3 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
  1 Triple Crown
  2 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

**Included accessories:**
- Wok Support

## NA64H3010BK

**Key features**

- Rapid Burner (3.3kW)
- Diamond Layout
  for More Space Usability
- 3 Cast Iron Grate & Wok Support
- Burner Types
  1 Rapid
  2 Semi-rapid
  1 Auxiliary
- Mechanic Dial Type Knob
- Electronic Ignition (One Touch Ignition)
- Safety Device (Flame Failure Device)
- LNG / LPG Convergence Kit Incl.

**Included accessories:**

- Wok Support

# Gas Cooktop Accessories

## Wok Support

The circular Wok Support ensures your wok is always in exactly the right place,
so that heat is quickly and evenly distributed, and you can enjoy delicious stir fried food.

SAMSUNG

# Hood

Samsung Hood brings pure convenience to your kitchen. With their high suction power and choice of speeds they will quickly, quietly and efficiently remove steam, vapor and smoke - even if you should burn the toast. And a carbon air filter also eliminates bad odors, so your kitchen always smells fresh.

SAMSUNG

# Power Ventilation System

Proper ventilation is essential to a comfortable and healthy cooking environment, so a near-silent Power Ventilation with Booster system refreshes the air in a flash. Its 729 cubic meters an hour suction capacity gets rid of steam, fumes and odors from the kitchen extremely quickly and quietly.

# Features

## Power Ventilation System

Ensure a comfortable and healthy cooking environment with proper ventilation. A near-silent Power Ventilation System refreshes the air in a flash. Using the Booster, it has an amazing 737 cubic meters an hour suction capacity. So it gets rid of steam, fumes and odors extremely quickly and quietly.

## Auto Connectivity

Save the time and effort of controlling the hood and cooktop seperately. Auto Connectivity* wirelessly aligns and shows their status. It allows you to control the hood using the one-touch controls of the cooktop. You can instantly turn them on and off together and enjoy the ultimate in convenience

## Auto Sensor

Enjoy a pleasant cooking environment without having to control the hood. An Auto Sensor* optimizes the ventilation speed by sensing the wapors from the cooktop. It also keeps the fan working for 10 miniutes to remove any residual fumes. So you never need to worry that it's working at the right speed.

## Premium Design

Upgrade your home and create an elegant modern looking kitchen. The Premium Design has a slim profile and striking black stainless steel finish. Its will harmonize well with your kitchen furniture and other appliances, including Samsung products. So it creates a seamless and streamless and streamlined look.

## Washable Aluminum Filter

Make sure that your hood delivers a powerful ventilation performance for longer. A durable and easy to maintain Aluminum Filter captures oil and dust before it clogs the motor or hinders the airflow. It only needs cleaning every 3-4 weeks. And it is washable and small enough to go in a dishwasher.

## Touch Control

Enjoy much simpler control with the Touch Control. The bright LED panel is clear and easy to read. It also has the same intuitive touchscreen control as a smartphone. So you can quickly adjust the settings with a gentle touch. And its stylish and exclusive look will enhance your kitchen.

* Only available when used in combination with a Samsung cooktop

SAMSUNG

# Models

Perfect for almost any space, a Samsung Hood is designed to keep your kitchen cleaner and fresher. They quickly remove smoke and steam, as well as any lingering odors.

### NK36N9804VB (90cm)

**Key features**
- Auto Connectivity (with Hob)
- Auto Sensing Control
- Black Glass
- High Suction Power (737m³/h)
- Touch Control
- LED Bar Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function
- Energy Class A+

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

### NK24N9804VB (60cm)

**Key features**
- Auto Connectivity (with Hob)
- Auto Sensing Control
- Black Glass
- High Suction Power (737m³/h)
- Touch Control
- LED Bar Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function
- Energy Class A+

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

### NK36M7070VS (90cm)

**Key features**
- Stainless Steel
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (729m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

## NK24M7070VS (60cm)

**Key features**
- Stainless Steel
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (729m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

## NK36M7070VB (90cm)

**Key features**
- Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (729m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

## NK24M7070VB (60cm)

**Key features**
- Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (729m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

# Models

Perfect for almost any space, a Samsung Hood is designed to keep your kitchen cleaner and fresher. They quickly remove smoke and steam, as well as any lingering odors.

### NK36N5703BS (90cm)

**Key features**
- Auto Connectivity (with Hob)
- Stylish Front Black Glass
- High Suction Power (722m³/h)
- Touch Control
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function
- Energy Class A

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

### NK24N5703BS (60cm)

**Key features**
- Auto Connectivity (with Hob)
- Stylish Front Black Glass
- High Suction Power (722m³/h)
- Touch Control
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function
- Energy Class A

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

### NK24N5703BM (60cm)

**Key features**
- Auto Connectivity (with Hob)
- Black Stainless with Stylish Front Black Glass
- High Suction Power (722m³/h)
- Touch Control
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function
- Energy Class A

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

## NK36M5070BS (90cm)

**Key features**
- Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

## NK24M5070BS (60cm)

**Key features**
- Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

## NK36M5070BG (90cm)

**Key features**
- Black Stainless with Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

# Models

Perfect for almost any space, a Samsung Hood is designed to keep your kitchen cleaner and fresher. They quickly remove smoke and steam, as well as any lingering odors.

### NK24M5070BG (60cm)

**Key features**
- Black Stainless with Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

### NK36M5070BM (90cm)

**Key features**
- Black Stainless with Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filter
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

### NK24M5070BM (60cm)

**Key features**
- Black Stainless with Stylish Front Black Glass
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filter
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

## NK36M5070FS (90cm)

**Key features**

- Stainless Steel Glass Construction
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (670m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**

- Charcoal Filter

## NK24M5070FS (60cm)

**Key features**

- Stainless Steel Glass Construction
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (670m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**

- Charcoal Filter

## NK36M5070CS (90cm)

**Key features**

- Stainless Steel Glass Construction
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (670m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**

- Charcoal Filter

# Models

Perfect for almost any space, a Samsung Hood is designed to keep your kitchen cleaner and fresher. They quickly remove smoke and steam, as well as any lingering odors.

### NK24M5070CS (60cm)

**Key features**
- Stainless Steel Glass Construction
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (670m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

### NK36M5060SS (90cm)

**Key features**
- Stainless Steel
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

### NK24M5060SS (60cm)

**Key features**
- Stainless Steel
- Touch Control
- High Suction Power (668m³/h)
- 2 LED Lighting
- 4 Speed Extraction Modes (3 Level x 1 Booster)
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters
- Saturation Indicator
- Timer Function

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

## NK36M3050PS (90cm)

**Key features**
- Stainless Steel
- Button Control
- 512m³/h Suction Power
- Bulb Lighting Lamp
- 3 Speed Extraction Modes
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

## NK24M3050PS (60cm)

**Key features**
- Stainless Steel
- Button Control
- 512m³/h Suction Power
- Bulb Lighting Lamp
- 3 Speed Extraction Modes
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

## NK36M1030IS (90cm)

**Key features**
- Stainless Steel
- Button Control
- 392m³/h Suction Power
- 2 Bulb Lighting Lamp
- 3 Speed Extraction Modes
- Washable Aluminum Metalic Filters

**Included accessories:**
- Charcoal Filter

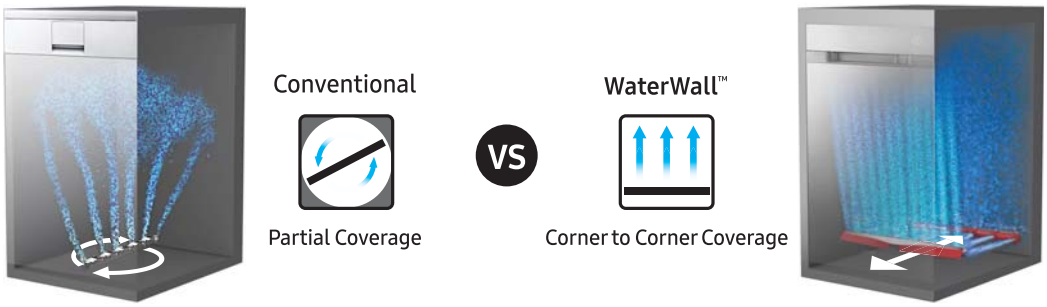
# Dishwasher

Life couldn't be easier or simpler than with a Samsung Dishwasher. Engineered with Samsung's advanced technology, it provides a never before seen cleaning and drying performance, as well as superior energy efficiency and low noise. And it also has a large, flexible capacity so you can simply do a halfload if there's not much to wash.

FlexTray
WaterWall

# Waterwall™ Technology

The Samsung WaterWall™ dishwasher perfectly cleans all of your dishes from corner to corner even if they are heavily soiled. WaterWall™ technology creates a high pressure wall of water that glides back and forth, so there are no more missed dishes or leftover dirt.




Unlike conventional circular water jets, the first-of-its-kind spray bar moves back and forth to create a sweeping wall of water, eliminating the need for time-consuming and water-wasting pre-rinse. It harnesses the power of high-pressure water to cover hard-to-reach places in the bottom rack.

# Features

## WaterWall™

WaterWall™ technology cleans every dish in every corner, without wasting time or water on pre-rinsing. It provides a revolutionary cleaning performance by creating a sweeping wall of high pressure water that covers the hard to reach places in the bottom rack, where you often put the dirtiest dish.

*The Products in the video may vary by region.

## Zone Booster™

The Zone Booster™ area removes stubborn leftover food effectively. Unlike conventional dishwashers, it's the industry's widest targeted cleaning zone with 5 nozzles on the left, as well as 3 more on the right. So it gets rid of stuck-on remains and cleans really dirty dishes in a single wash.

*The Products in the video may vary by region.

## Air Flow Drying with Auto Open

Enjoy sparkling clean dishes every time with the Air Flow Drying with Auto Open feature. At the end of a cycle the door automatically opens to allow steam to escape, giving you better drying results. A fan on the top also creates a protective curtain of air to ensure that your worktop isn't damaged.

## Premium Design

Premium styling that fits seamlessly with your kitchen furniture to enhance your home with a harmonious and modern appearance. Its recessed handle gives the front a clean and flush appearance and, because there is no handle protruding out, it also makes it easier to move around the kitchen.

## Daily 55™ Cycle

A 55" Daily Cycle saves you time by getting your dishes clean and dry much faster. It's ideal for smaller loads of lightly soiled items that don't need really intensive cleaning, such as cups and cutlery, as it will put them through a complete washing and drying cycle within just 55 minutes.

## Easy Load Racking System

An Easy Load Racking System makes it easy to load and unload all sizes of dishes. The tines in the lower rack can fully folded down to make space for large items. And its newly designed wheels move more easily and comfortably. Its height adjustable upper rack can also be quickly raised up or down.

## Wi-Fi Connectivity (Smart Control)

Wi-Fi Connectivity lets you remotely monitor and control what it's doing from anywhere at any time using an App* on your smartphone. You can monitor the progress of a cleaning cycle, remotely turn it on and off, select or adjust the cycles to use and receive diagnostics information wherever you are.

* 'Premium +' model only. App for iPhones & Android. Wi-Fi connection required.

# Models

## Fullsize Dishwasher (Fully Built-in)

If you like to keep things neat then the Fully Built-in Samsung Dishwasher is perfect for you. And despite its large capacity it's extremely quiet, so you might even forget it's there.

### DW60M9550BB

**Key features**

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{+++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

### DW60M9530BB

**Key features**

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 6 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate

### DW60M6050BB

**Key features**

- Flexible 3rd Rack
- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

## DW60M6040BB

**Key features**

- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 13 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{++}$
- Water Consumption:
  Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 6 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express,
  Eco, Delicate, Pre-wash

# Models

## Fullsize Dishwasher (Semi Built-in)

For the ultimate in integrated style and convenience you can't beat the Semi Built-in Samsung Dishwasher. Its eco- and user-friendly design will also save you time and energy.

### DW60M9970SS

**Key features**

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Smart Wi-Fi Control
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{+++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 41dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

### DW60M9550SS

**Key features**

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{+++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

### DW60M6050SS

**Key features**

- Flexible 3rd Rack
- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

## DW60M6040SS

**Key features**

- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 13 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption:
  Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express,
  Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

# Models

## Fullsize Dishwasher (Built Under)

Add an extra touch of style with a Built Under Samsung Dishwasher. Its elegant, user-friendly design will complement any modern kitchen perfectly, while also delivering a brilliant cleaning performance.

### DW60M9970US

**Key features**

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Smart Wi-Fi Control
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{+++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

### DW60M9550US

**Key features**

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{+++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

### DW60M6050US

**Key features**

- Flexible 3rd Rack
- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

## DW60M6050UW

**Key features**

- Flexible 3rd Rack
- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

## DW60M6051US

**Key features**

- Flexible 3rd Rack
- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

## DW60M6051UW

**Key features**

- Flexible 3rd Rack
- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption: Annual 2940L (10.5L / cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

# Models

## Fullsize Dishwasher (Built Under)

Add an extra touch of style with a Built Under Samsung Dishwasher. Its elegant, user-friendly design will complement any modern kitchen perfectly, while also delivering a brilliant cleaning performance.

### DW60M6040US

**Key features**

- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 13 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 294OL (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

### DW60M6040UW

**Key features**

- Easy Height Adjustment
- Hygiene Option
- 60min Express Wash
- Full Stainless Steel Tub
- 13 Place Settings
- Energy Class A++
- Water Consumption: Annual 294OL (10.5L / Cycle)
- 44dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Express, Eco, Quick, Delicate, Pre-wash

# Models

## Fullsize Dishwasher (Freestanding)

Enjoy complete flexibility with a Freestanding Samsung Dishwasher. Its sleek, modern styling will enhance any space, while delivering a powerful and efficient washing performance.

### DW60M9550FS

**Key features**

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{+++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

### DW60M9550FW

**Key features**

- WaterWall™ Cleaning System
- Zone Booster™ Targeted Cleaning
- 55min Wash & Dry Cycle
- Air Flow Drying with Auto Open
- Easy Load Racking System
- 14 Place Settings
- Energy Class $A^{+++}$
- Water Consumption: Annual 2716L (9.7L / Cycle)
- 42dBA Noise Level
- 7 Programs : Intensive, Auto, Eco, Daily 55', Quick, Delicate, Self Clean

# Models
## Refrigerator
### Built-in Fridger Freezers

| Model Code | | BRB260189WW (BRB2G0189WW) | BRB260089WW | BRB260178WW (BRB2G0178WW) | BRB260187WW (BRB2G0187WW) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Energy Class | | $A^{+++}$ | $A^{+++}$ | $A^{+++}$ | $A^{++}$ |
| **Actual Capacity** | | | | | |
| Total: | | 256L | 256L | 257L | 263L |
| Refrigerator: | | 191L | 191L | 192L | 191L |
| Freezer: | | 65L | 65L | 65L | 72L |
| Volt/Amps | | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| **Physical Specifications** | | | | | |
| Net Width | Width (label) | 540 mm | 540 mm | 540 mm | 540 mm |
| Net Height | W/ Hinge (label) | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm |
| | W/O hinge (label) | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm |
| Net Depth | W/ Handle | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| | W/O Handles (label) | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| Weight | | 69.5 kg | 67.5 kg | 68.5 kg | 63 kg |
| Length of the Cable | | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m |
| **Cooling Features** | | | | | |
| Cooling Technology | | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ |
| Cool Select Plus | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Precise Cooling | (Fridge / Freezer / FleNoZone) | Yes / No / No | Yes / No / No | Yes / No / No | No / No / No |
| Noise | | 38dBA | 38dBA | 38dBA | 38dBA |
| Temperature Control | | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital |
| Metal Cooling (Duct) | | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| Refrigerant | | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| Freezing Capacity | | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg |
| Autonomy Hour (Temp Rising) | | 18hr | 18hr | 18hr | 14hr |
| Smart | WiFi Dongle-Ready | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Fridge Features** | | | | | |
| Interior Color | | White | White | White | White |
| Shelves | Quantity | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA |
| | Deco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Spill Proof | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Take Out Tray | | 1 EA | 1 EA | No | 1 EA |
| Crispers | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Fresh Zone | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Door | Full Flushed Door | Fixed Hinge | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge | Fixed Hinge |
| | Reversible | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Door Alarm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Bins | TOTAL (ALL) Quantity | 5 EA | 5 EA | 5 EA | 5 EA |
| | Color | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Dairy Bin | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Color | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Included Accessories | Wine Rack (Stainless Steel) | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Egg Container | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| LED Lighting | | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED |
| **Freezer Features** | | | | | |
| Easy Open Handle™ | | No | No | No | No |
| Handle Type | | No | No | No | No |
| Drawer | Quantity | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Soft Closing | No | No | No | No |
| Shelves | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Easy Slide | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cool Select Plus (Freezer)** | | | | | |
| Cool Select Plus | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Temperature zone | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) |
| | | Chilled (30°F / -1°C) | Chilled (30°F / -1°C) | Chilled (30°F / -1°C) | Chilled (30°F / -1°C) |
| | | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) |
| | | Frozen (-9~1°F / -23~-15°C) | Frozen (-9~1°F / -23~-15°C) | Frozen (-9~1°F / -23~-15°C) | Frozen (-9~1°F / -23~-15°C) |

# Models
## Refrigerator
### Built-in Fridger Freezers

| Model Code | | BRB260087WW | BRB260176WW (BRB2G0176WW) | BRB260076WW | BRB260135WW (BRB2G0135WW) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Energy Class | | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ |
| **Actual Capacity** | | | | | |
| Total: | | 263L | 264L | 264L | 266L |
| Refrigerator: | | 191L | 192L | 192L | 194L |
| Freezer: | | 72L | 72L | 72L | 72L |
| Volt/Amps | | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| **Physical Specifications** | | | | | |
| Net Width | Width (label) | 540 mm | 540 mm | 540 mm | 540 mm |
| Net Height | W/ Hinge (label) | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm |
| | W/O Hinge (label) | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm |
| Net Depth | W/ Handle | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| | W/O Handles (label) | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| Weight | | 62 kg | 62 kg | 62 kg | 59 kg |
| Length of the Cable | | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m |
| **Cooling Features** | | | | | |
| Cooling Technology | | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | All Around Cooling |
| Cool Select Plus | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Precise Cooling | (Fridge / Freezer / FleNoZone) | No / No / No | No / No / No | No / No / No | No / No / No |
| Noise | | 38dBA | 38dBA | 38dBA | 38dBA |
| Temperature Control | | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital |
| Metal Cooling (Duct) | | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| Refrigerant | | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| Freezing Capacity | | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg |
| Autonomy Hour (Temp Rising) | | 14hr | 14hr | 14hr | 14hr |
| Smart | WiFi Dongle-Ready | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/A |
| **Fridge Features** | | | | | |
| Interior Color | | White | White | White | White |
| Shelves | Quantity | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA |
| | Deco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Spill Proof | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Take Out Tray | | 1 EA | No | No | No |
| Crispers | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 2 EA |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Fresh Zone | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | No |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Door | Full Flushed Door | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge |
| | Reversible | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Door Alarm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Bins | TOTAL (ALL) Quantity | 5 EA | 5 EA | 5 EA | 5 EA |
| | Color | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Dairy Bin | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Color | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Included Accessories | Wine Rack (Stainless Steel) | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Egg Container | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| LED Lighting | | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED |
| **Freezer Features** | | | | | |
| Easy Open Handle™ | | No | No | No | No |
| Handle Type | | No | No | No | No |
| Drawer | Quantity | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Soft Closing | No | No | No | No |
| Shelves | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Easy Slide | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cool Select Plus (Freezer)** | | | | | |
| Cool Select Plus | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Temperature Zone | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) | Fridge (41°F / 2°C) | No |
| | | Chilled (30°F / -1°C) | Chilled (30°F / -1°C) | Chilled (30°F / -1°C) | No |
| | | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) | Soft Freezing (23°F / -5°C) | No |
| | | Frozen (-9~1°F / -23~-15°C) | Frozen (-9~1°F / -23~-15°C) | Frozen (-9~1°F / -23~-15°C) | No |

# Models
## Refrigerator
### Built-in Fridger Freezers

| Model Code | | BRB260035WW | BRB260134WW (BRB2G0134WW) | BRB260034WW | BRB260131WW (BRB2G0131WW) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Energy Class | | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ | $A^{+}$ |
| **Actual Capacity** | | | | | |
| Total: | | 266L | 267L | 267L | 266L |
| Refrigerator: | | 194L | 195L | 195L | 194L |
| Freezer: | | 72L | 72L | 72L | 72L |
| Volt/Amps | | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| **Physical Specifications** | | | | | |
| Net Width | Width (label) | 540 mm | 540 mm | 540 mm | 540 mm |
| Net Height | W/ Hinge (label) | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm |
| | W/O Hinge (label) | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm |
| Net Depth | W/ Handle | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| | W/O Handles (label) | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| Weight | | 58.5 kg | 58.5 kg | 58 kg | 60.5 kg |
| Length of the Cable | | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m |
| **Cooling Features** | | | | | |
| Cooling Technology | | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling |
| Cool Select Plus | | No | No | No | No |
| Precise Cooling | (Fridge / Freezer / FleNoZone) | No / No / No | No / No / No | No / No / No | No / No / No |
| Noise | | 38dBA | 38dBA | 38dBA | 37dBA |
| Temperature Control | | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital |
| Metal Cooling (Duct) | | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| Refrigerant | | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| Freezing Capacity | | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg |
| Autonomy Hour (Temp Rising) | | 14hr | 14hr | 14hr | 14hr |
| Smart | WiFi Dongle-Ready | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **Fridge Features** | | | | | |
| Interior Color | | White | White | White | White |
| Shelves | Quantity | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA |
| | Deco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Spill Proof | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Take Out Tray | | No | No | No | No |
| Crispers | Quantity | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Fresh Zone | Quantity | No | No | No | No |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Door | Full Flushed Door | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge |
| | Reversible | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Door Alarm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Bins | TOTAL (ALL) Quantity | 5 EA | 5 EA | 5 EA | 5 EA |
| | Color | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Dairy Bin | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Color | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Included Accessories | Wine Rack (Stainless Steel) | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Egg Container | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| LED Lighting | | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED |
| **Freezer Features** | | | | | |
| Easy Open Handle™ | | No | No | No | No |
| Handle Type | | No | No | No | No |
| Drawer | Quantity | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Soft Closing | No | No | No | No |
| Shelves | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Easy Slide | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cool Select Plus (Freezer)** | | | | | |
| Cool Select Plus | | No | No | No | No |
| | Temperature Zone | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No | No |

# Models
## Refrigerator
### Built-in Fridger Freezers

| Model Code | | BRB260031WW | BRB260130WW (BRB2G0130WW) | BRB260030WW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Energy Class | | A+ | A+ | A+ |
| **Actual Capacity** | | | | |
| Total: | | 266L | 267L | 267L |
| Refrigerator: | | 194L | 195L | 195L |
| Freezer: | | 72L | 72L | 72L |
| Volt/Amps | | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| **Physical Specifications** | | | | |
| Net Width | Width (label) | 540 mm | 540 mm | 540 mm |
| Net Height | W/ Hinge (label) | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm |
| | W/O Hinge (label) | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm |
| Net Depth | W/ Handle | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| | W/O Handles (label) | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| Weight | | 60 kg | 60.5 kg | 59.5 kg |
| Length of the Cable | | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m |
| **Cooling Features** | | | | |
| Cooling Technology | | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling |
| Cool Select Plus | | No | No | No |
| Precise Cooling | (Fridge / Freezer / FleNoZone) | No / No / No | No / No / No | No / No / No |
| Noise | | 37dBA | 37dBA | 37dBA |
| Temperature Control | | Digital | Digital | Digital |
| Metal Cooling (Duct) | | Yes | No | No |
| Refrigerant | | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| Freezing Capacity | | 9.0kg | 9.0kg | 9.0kg |
| Autonomy Hour (Temp Rising) | | 14hr | 14hr | 14hr |
| Smart | WiFi Dongle-Ready | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **Fridge Features** | | | | |
| Interior Color | | White | White | White |
| Shelves | Quantity | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA |
| | Deco | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Spill Proof | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Take Out Tray | | No | No | No |
| Crispers | Quantity | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Fresh Zone | Quantity | No | No | No |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Door | Full Flushed Door | Slide Hinge | Fixed Hinge | Slide Hinge |
| | Reversible | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Door Alarm | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Bins | TOTAL (ALL) Quantity | 5 EA | 5 EA | 5 EA |
| | Color | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Dairy Bin | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Color | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue |
| | Deco | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing | Premium Finishing |
| Included Accessories | Wine Rack (Stainless Steel) | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Egg Container | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| LED Lighting | | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED |
| **Freezer Features** | | | | |
| Easy Open Handle™ | | No | No | No |
| Handle Type | | No | No | No |
| Drawer | Quantity | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Soft Closing | No | No | No |
| Shelves | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Easy Slide | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cool Select Plus (Freezer)** | | | | |
| Cool Select Plus | | No | No | No |
| | Temperature Zone | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No |
| | | No | No | No |

# Models
## Refrigerator
### Built-in Fridger Freezers

| Model Code | | BRB260010WW | BRB260000WW |
|---|---|---|---|
| Energy Class | | $A^+$ | $A^+$ |
| **Actual Capacity** | | | |
| Total: | | 268L | 268L |
| Refrigerator: | | 196L | 196L |
| Freezer: | | 72L | 72L |
| Volt/Amps | | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| **Physical Specifications** | | | |
| Net Width | Width (label) | 540 mm | 540 mm |
| Net Height | W/ Hinge (label) | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm |
| | W/O Hinge (label) | 1,775 mm | 1,775 mm |
| Net Depth | W/ Handle | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| | W/O Handles (label) | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| Weight | | 57 kg | 57 kg |
| Length of the Cable | | 2.5m | 2.5m |
| **Cooling Features** | | | |
| Cooling Technology | | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling |
| Cool Select Plus | | No | No |
| Precise Cooling | (Fridge / Freezer / FleNoZone) | No / No / No | No / No / No |
| Noise | | 37dBA | 37dBA |
| Temperature Control | | Digital | Digital |
| Metal Cooling (Duct) | | No | No |
| Refrigerant | | R600a | R600a |
| Freezing Capacity | | 9.0kg | 9.0kg |
| Autonomy Hour (Temp Rising) | | 14hr | 14hr |
| Smart | WiFi Dongle-Ready | N/A | N/A |
| **Fridge Features** | | | |
| Interior Color | | White | White |
| Shelves | Quantity | 4 EA | 3 EA |
| | Deco | No | No |
| | Spill Proof | Yes | Yes |
| Take Out Tray | | No | No |
| Crispers | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Deco | No | No |
| Fresh Zone | Quantity | No | No |
| | Deco | No | No |
| Door | Full Flushed Door | Slide Hinge | Slide Hinge |
| | Reversible | Yes | Yes |
| | Door Alarm | Yes | Yes |
| Door Bins | TOTAL (ALL) Quantity | 5 EA | 4 EA |
| | Color | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue |
| | Deco | No | No |
| Dairy Bin | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Color | Transparent Blue | Transparent Blue |
| | Deco | No | No |
| Included Accessories | Wine Rack (Stainless Steel) | No | No |
| | Egg Container | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| LED Lighting | | Upper1EA - Pillar LED | Upper1EA - Pillar LED |
| **Freezer Features** | | | |
| Easy Open Handle™ | | No | No |
| Handle Type | | No | No |
| Drawer | Quantity | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Soft Closing | No | No |
| Shelves | Quantity | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Easy Slide | Yes | Yes |
| **Cool Select Plus (Freezer)** | | | |
| Cool Select Plus | | No | No |
| | Temperature Zone | No | No |
| | | No | No |
| | | No | No |
| | | No | No |

# Models

## Refrigerator

Built-in Fridge with freezer compartment

| Model Code | BRR19M011WW | BRR19M010WW | BRR12M001WW | BRR12M000WW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Capacity** | | | | |
| Net Total (Liter) | 183L | 183L | 115L | 115L |
| Gross Total (Liter) | 184L | 184L | 116L | 116L |
| Gross for Freezer (Liter) | 14L | 14L | 14L | 14L |
| Gross for Fridge (Liter) | 170L | 170L | 102L | 102L |
| Net for Freezer (Liter) | 14L | 14L | 14L | 14L |
| Net for Fridge (Liter) | 169L | 169L | 101L | 101L |
| **Physical Specifications** | | | | |
| Net Width | 540 mm | 540 mm | 540 mm | 540 mm |
| Net Case Height with Top Decorative Plate Edge | 1227 mm | 1227 mm | 882 mm | 882 mm |
| Net Case Height with Top Decorative Plate | 1218 mm | 1218 mm | 876 mm | 876 mm |
| Net Case Height without Top Decorative Plate | 1215 mm | 1215 mm | 871 mm | 871 mm |
| Net Depth without Door Handle | 540 mm | 540 mm | 534 mm | 534 mm |
| Net Depth without Door | 500.5 mm | 500.5 mm | 493 mm | 493 mm |
| Packing Dimension (W x H x D) | 575 x 1293 x 565 mm | 575 x 1293 x 565mm | 570 x 974 x 560 mm | 570 x 974 x 560 mm |
| Net Weight | 40 kg | 40 kg | 32 kg | 32 kg |
| Packing Weight | 44 kg | 44 kg | 34.5 kg | 34.5 kg |
| 20 / 40 / 40H (Container) | 56 / 120 / 166 / NA | 56 / 120 / 166 / NA | 80 / 168 / 216 / NA | 80 / 168 / 216 / NA |
| **Cooling Features** | | | | |
| Cooling Type | Direct Cooling | Direct Cooling | Direct Cooling | Direct Cooling |
| No Frost | No | No | No | No |
| Multi Flow | No | No | No | No |
| **Refrigerator Feature** | | | | |
| Number of Shelf (Total) | 3 EA | 3 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| Wine Rack | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Number of Door Pocket | 3 EA | 3 EA | 3 EA | 3 EA |
| Egg Container (Egg Tray) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Interior LED Light | LED | LED | LED | LED |
| Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Shelf Material | Tempered Glass | Tempered Glass | Tempered Glass | Tempered Glass |
| Number of Vegetable & Fruit Drawer | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| **General Feature** | | | | |
| Door Reversible | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Alarm | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Refrigerant | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| Autonomy Hour (Temp Rising) | 12h | 12h | 12h | 12h |
| Compressor | AC | AC | AC | AC |
| **Exterior Feature** | | | | |
| Dispenser with Water Filter | No | No | No | No |
| Display & Control (Fridge and Freezer) | Button | Button | Dial | Dial |
| Door Handle | Recess | Recess | Recess | Recess |
| Color | White | White | White | White |
| **Performance** | | | | |
| Energy Efficiency Class | $A^{++}$ | $A^{+}$ | $A^{++}$ | $A^{+}$ |
| Noise Level | 41dBA | 41dBA | 41dBA | 41dBA |
| Climate Class | N,ST | N,ST | N,ST | N,ST |
| Freezing Capacity (Kg / 24h) | 2 kg / 24h | 2 kg / 24h | 2 kg / 24h | 2 kg / 24h |
| Energy Consumption | 166kWh / year | 198kWh / year | 129kWh / year | 159kWh / year |
| **Installation** | | | | |
| Built-In | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Hinge Type | Slide Hinge | Slide Hinge | Slide Hinge | Slide Hinge |
| **Cabinet Dimensions** | | | | |
| Min. Width | 560 mm | 560 mm | 560 mm | 560 mm |
| Recomm. Width | 562 mm | 562 mm | 562 mm | 562 mm |
| Min. Height | 1221 mm | 1221 mm | 879 mm | 879 mm |
| Recomm. Height | 1223 mm | 1223 mm | 881 mm | 881 mm |
| Max. Height | 1227 mm | 1227 mm | 884 mm | 884 mm |
| Min. Depth | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm | 550 mm |
| Recomm. Depth | 570 mm | 570 mm | 570 mm | 570 mm |

# Models
## Refrigerator
Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers

| Model Code | | RB36J8897S4 | RB36J8799S4 (RL36J8799S4) | RB33J8797S4 | RB33J8835SR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Energy Class | | $A^{++}$ | $A^{+++}$ | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ |
| **Capacity** | | | | | |
| Total | | 350 | 350 | 328 | 335 |
| Refrigerator | | 240 | 240 | 218 | 225 |
| Freezer | | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| **Physical Specifications** | | | | | |
| Net Width | | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 |
| Net Case Height with Hinge | | 2017 | 2017 | 1927 | 1927 |
| Net Case Height without Hinge | | 2017 | 2017 | 1927 | 1927 |
| Net Depth with Door Handle (Recess) | | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Net Depth without Door Handle (Recess) | | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Net Depth without Door | | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 |
| Length of the Cable | | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m |
| **Cooling Features** | | | | | |
| No Frost | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooling Technology | | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | Twin Cooling Plus™ | All Around Cooling |
| **Exterior Features** | | | | | |
| Dispenser | | No | No | No | No |
| Display & Control (Ice Blue) | | ENoternal | Internal | Internal | ENoternal |
| Handle Type | | Recess | Recess | Recess | Recess |
| Handle Lighting | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Color | | Art Hairline (Stainless Steel) | Art Hairline (Stainless Steel) | Art Hairline (Stainless Steel) | Stainless Steel |
| **Fridge Features** | | | | | |
| Drawer | Chef Zone™ (Telescopic Rail) | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Chef Zone™ | No | No | No | No |
| | Fresh Zone | No | No | No | 1 EA |
| | Veg Box | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Number of Shelf | Total | 3 EA | 3 EA | 3 EA | 3 EA |
| (Including Drawer Cover) | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Bottle Rack (Stainless Steel) | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Chef Pan (Stainless Steel) + Cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Slide & Fold Shelf | No | No | No | No |
| Door Guard | Dairy Guard | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Guard Variety | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA |
| | Bottle Guard | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Water Tank | No | No | No | No |
| | Egg Container | 1 EA (10 Eggs) | 1 EA (10 Eggs) | 1 EA (10 Eggs) | 1 EA (10 Eggs) |
| Metal Plate (Twin Cooling Plus Print) | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Power Cool | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LED Lighting | | Top | Top | Top | Top |
| **Freezer Features** | | | | | |
| Ice Maker (Tray + Support Tray Ice) | | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube |
| Number of Shelf (Glass) | | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| Drawer | | 3 EA | 3 EA | 3 EA | 3 EA |
| Hot Stamping | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Freeze Star Rating | | 4 Star | 4 Star | 4 Star | 4 Star |
| Power Freeze | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Others** | | | | | |
| Construction | | Freestanding | Freestanding | Freestanding | Freestanding |
| Kitchen Fit™ | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Reversible | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Alarm | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# Models
## Refrigerator
Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers

| Model Code | | RB36J8797S4 | RB36J8855S4 | RB36J8035SR | RB36J8035WW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Energy Class | | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ |
| **Capacity** | | | | | |
| Total | | 350 | 357 | 357 | 357 |
| Refrigerator | | 240 | 247 | 247 | 247 |
| Freezer | | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| **Physical Specifications** | | | | | |
| Net Width | | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 |
| Net Case Height with Hinge | | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 |
| Net Case Height without Hinge | | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 |
| Net Depth with Door Handle (Recess) | | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Net Depth without Door Handle (Recess) | | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Net Depth without Door | | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 |
| Length of the Cable | | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m | 2.5m |
| **Cooling Features** | | | | | |
| No Frost | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooling Technology | | Twin Cooling Plus™ | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling |
| **Exterior Features** | | | | | |
| Dispenser | | No | No | No | No |
| Display & Control (Ice Blue) | | Internal | External | Internal | Internal |
| Handle Type | | Recess | Recess | Recess | Recess |
| Handle Lighting | | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Color | | Art Hairline (Stainless Steel) | Art Hairline (Stainless Steel) | Stainless Steel | White |
| **Fridge Features** | | | | | |
| Drawer | Chef Zone™ (Telescopic Rail) | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Chef Zone™ | No | No | No | No |
| | Fresh Zone | No | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Veg Box | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Number of Shelf | Total | 3 EA | 3 EA | 3 EA | 3 EA |
| (Including Drawer Cover) | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Bottle Rack (Stainless Steel) | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Chef Pan (Stainless Steel) + Cover | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Slide & Fold Shelf | No | 1 EA | No | No |
| Door Guard | Dairy Guard | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Guard Variety | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA | 4 EA |
| | Bottle Guard | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Water Tank | No | No | No | No |
| | Egg Container | 1 EA (10 Eggs) | 1 EA (10 Eggs) | 1 EA (10 Eggs) | 1 EA (10 Eggs) |
| Metal Plate (Twin Cooling Plus Print) | | Yes | No | No | No |
| Power Cool | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LED Lighting | | Top | Top | Top | Top |
| **Freezer Features** | | | | | |
| Ice Maker (Tray + Support Tray Ice) | | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube |
| Number of Shelf (Glass) | | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| Drawer | | 3 EA | 3 EA | 3 EA | 3 EA |
| Hot Stamping | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Freeze Star Rating | | 4 Star | 4 Star | 4 Star | 4 Star |
| Power Freeze | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Others** | | | | | |
| Construction | | Freestanding | Freestanding | Freestanding | Freestanding |
| Kitchen Fit™ | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Reversible | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door Alarm | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# Models
## Refrigerator
Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers

| Model Code | | RB33J8035SR | RB36J8215SR |
|---|---|---|---|
| Energy Class | | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ |
| **Capacity** | | | |
| Total | | 335 | 357 |
| Refrigerator | | 225 | 247 |
| Freezer | | 110 | 110 |
| **Physical Specifications** | | | |
| Net Width | | 595 | 595 |
| Net Case Height with Hinge | | 1927 | 2017 |
| Net Case Height without Hinge | | 1927 | 2017 |
| Net Depth with Door Handle (Recess) | | 590 | 590 |
| Net Depth without Door Handle (Recess) | | 590 | 590 |
| Net Depth without Door | | 535 | 535 |
| Length of the Cable | | 2.5m | 2.5m |
| **Cooling Features** | | | |
| No Frost | | Yes | Yes |
| Cooling Technology | | All Around Cooling | All Around Cooling |
| **Exterior Features** | | | |
| Dispenser | | No | No |
| Display & Control (Ice Blue) | | Internal | External |
| Handle Type | | Recess | Recess |
| Handle Lighting | | No | No |
| Color | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| **Fridge Features** | | | |
| Drawer | Chef Zone™ (Telescopic Rail) | No | No |
| | Chef Zone™ | No | No |
| | Fresh Zone | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Veg Box | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes |
| Number of Shelf | Total | 3 EA | 3 EA |
| (Including Drawer Cover) | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes |
| | Bottle Rack (Stainless Steel) | 1 EA | No |
| | Chef Pan (Stainless Steel) + Cover | No | No |
| | Slide & Fold Shelf | No | No |
| Door Guard | Dairy Guard | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Guard Variety | 4 EA | 4 EA |
| | Bottle Guard | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Hot Stamping | Yes | Yes |
| | Water Tank | No | No |
| | Egg Container | 1 EA (10 Eggs) | 1 EA (10 Eggs) |
| Metal Plate (Twin Cooling Plus Print) | | No | No |
| Power Cool | | Yes | Yes |
| LED Lighting | | Top | Top |
| **Freezer Features** | | | |
| Ice Maker (Tray + Support Tray Ice) | | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube |
| Number of Shelf (Glass) | | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| Drawer | | 3 EA | 3 EA |
| Hot Stamping | | Yes | Yes |
| Freeze Star Rating | | 4 Star | 4 Star |
| Power Freeze | | Yes | Yes |
| **Others** | | | |
| Construction | | Freestanding | Freestanding |
| Kitchen Fit™ | | Yes | Yes |
| Door Reversible | | Yes | Yes |
| Door Alarm | | Yes | Yes |

# Models
## Refrigerator
Kitchen Fit™ Fridge Freezers

| Model Code | | RB33J8705S4 | RL33J8039SR |
|---|---|---|---|
| Energy Class | | A++ | A+++ |
| **Capacity** | | | |
| Total | | 335 | 332 |
| Refrigerator | | 225 | 222 |
| Freezer | | 110 | 110 |
| **Physical Specifications** | | | |
| Net Width | | 595 | 595 |
| Net Case Height with Hinge | | 1927 | 1927 |
| Net Case Height without Hinge | | 1927 | 1927 |
| Net Depth with Door Handle (Recess) | | 590 | 590 |
| Net Depth without Door Handle (Recess) | | 590 | 590 |
| Net Depth without Door | | 535 | 535 |
| Length of the Cable | | 2.5m | 2.5m |
| **Cooling Features** | | | |
| No Frost | | Yes | Yes |
| Cooling Technology | | All Around Cooling | Twin Cooling Plus™ |
| **Exterior Features** | | | |
| Dispenser | | No | No |
| Display & Control (Ice Blue) | | Internal | Internal |
| Handle Type | | Recess | Recess |
| Handle Lighting | | Lighting | No |
| Color | | Art Hairline (Stainless Steel) | Stainless Steel |
| **Fridge Features** | | | |
| Drawer | Chef Zone™ (Telescopic Rail) | No | No |
| | Chef Zone™ | No | No |
| | Fresh Zone | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Veg Box | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Hot Stamping | No | Yes |
| Number of Shelf | Total | 3 EA | 3 EA |
| (Including Drawer Cover) | Hot Stamping | No | Yes |
| | Bottle Rack (Stainless Steel) | No | Yes |
| | Chef Pan (Stainless Steel) + Cover | No | No |
| | Slide & Fold Shelf | No | No |
| Door Guard | Dairy Guard | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Guard Variety | 4 EA | 4 EA |
| | Bottle Guard | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Hot Stamping | No | Yes |
| | Water Tank | No | No |
| | Egg Container | 1 EA (10 Eggs) | 1EA (10 Eggs) |
| Metal Plate (Twin Cooling Plus Print) | | No | No |
| Power Cool | | Yes | Yes |
| LED Lighting | | Top | Top |
| **Freezer Features** | | | |
| Ice Maker (Tray + Support Tray Ice) | | Tray + Ice Cube | Tray + Ice Cube |
| Number of Shelf (Glass) | | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| Drawer | | 3 EA | 3 EA |
| Hot Stamping | | No | Yes |
| Freeze Star Rating | | 4 Star | 4 Star |
| Power Freeze | | Yes | Yes |
| **Others** | | | |
| Construction | | Freestanding | Freestanding |
| Kitchen Fit™ | | Yes | Yes |
| Door Reversible | | Yes | Yes |
| Door Alarm | | Yes | Yes |

# Models
## Dual Cook Flex

| Model Code | | NV75N7678RS | NV75N7677RS | NV75N7647RS | NV75N5672RS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | Single Mode | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ |
| | Dual Cook Mode (Upper / Lower) | A / A | A / A | A / A | A / A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Door | Glass panes | Quadruple | Quadruple | Double | Quadruple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |
| | Wi-Fi | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | No | Pyrolytic |
| | Catalytic | No | No | Yes (Back Wall) | No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Swing | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Fast Preheat | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 200~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 100~230°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level |
| | Tray | Baking Tray 2 EA | Baking Tray 2 EA | Baking Tray 2 EA | Baking Tray 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA |
| | BBQ Spit | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 |
| | Shipping | 694 x 660 x 660 | 694 x 660 x 660 | 694 x 660 x 660 | 694 x 660 x 660 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 |
| | 40ft | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 |
| | 20ft | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |

# Models
## Dual Cook Flex

| Model Code | | NV75N5672RM | NV75N5671RS | NV75N5671RM | NV75N5671BS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | Single Mode | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ |
| | Dual Cook Mode (Upper / Lower) | A / A | A / A | A / A | A / A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Black Stainless Steel (Matt) | Stainless Steel | Black Stainless Steel (Matt) | Stainless Steel |
| Door | Glass panes | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic |
| | Catalytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Fast Preheat | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level | No |
| | Tray | Baking Tray 1 EA | Baking Tray 1 EA | Baking Tray 1 EA | Baking Tray 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA |
| | BBQ Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 |
| | Shipping | 694 x 660 x 660 | 694 x 660 x 660 | 694 x 660 x 660 | 694 x 660 x 660 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 |
| | 40ft | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 |
| | 20ft | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |

# Models
## Dual Cook Flex

| Model Code | | NV75N5641RS | NV75N5641RB | NV75N5642BS | NV75N5641BS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N | NV7000N |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | Single Mode | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ |
| | Dual Cook Mode (Upper / Lower) | A / A | A / A | A / A | A / A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Black Glass | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Door | Glass panes | Double | Double | Double | Double |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Swing | Swing | Swing | Swing |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Fast Preheat | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level | No | No |
| | Tray | Baking Tray 1 EA | Baking Tray 1 EA | Baking Tray 1 EA | Baking Tray 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA |
| | BBQ Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | Yes | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 | 595 x 595 x 570 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 | 560 x 572 x 549 |
| | Shipping | 694 x 660 x 660 | 694 x 660 x 660 | 694 x 660 x 660 | 694 x 660 x 660 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 |
| | 40ft | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 |
| | 20ft | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |

# Models
## Gourmet Vapour

| Model Code | | NV73J9770RS | NV73J7740RS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | Vapour Cook | Vapour Cook |
| **Oven Features** | | | |
| Energy Class | | A+ | A+ |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel |
| Door | Glass panes | Quadruple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | Soft Close | Soft Close |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Top | Top |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | 4.6" Touch LCD | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Touch LCD | Full Touch |
| | Wi-Fi | Yes | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | No |
| | Catalytic | No | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Swing |
| **Electric Features** | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1800W | 1800W |
| Input Power | | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | |
| | Conventional | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C |
| | Fan Grill | 100~275°C | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~275°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~275°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | No |
| | Intensive Cook | 40~275°C | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | 120~275°C | 120~275°C |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | 120~275°C | 120~275°C |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | 120~275°C | 120~275°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | 70~120°C | No |
| | Drying | 40~90°C | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 80 EA | 40 EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | 10 EA | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No |
| **Control Features** | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | 11 EA | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level |
| | Tray | Baking Tray 2 EA | Baking Tray 2 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | Meat Probe | Meat Probe |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 73L | 73L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Steam Twin™

| Model Code | | BQ1VD6T131 | NV70F3984LS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | Jupiter | Jupiter |
| **Oven Features** | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W / 40W (Blub / Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Blub / Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Rear / Side | Rear / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Blue | LED / Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Swing | Swing |
| **Electric Features** | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 40~270°C | 40~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 170~250°C | 170~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650W | 3650W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | No | No |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | |
| | Conventional | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 40~270°C | 40~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 40~270°C | 40~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No | No |
| | Special Function | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | 1 / 2 / 3 | No |
| | Steam Assist | 130~250°C | 130~250°C |
| | Keep Warm | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 50 EA | 50 EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | 1 / 2 / 3 | No |
| | Steam Assist | 130~250°C | 130~250°C |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA |
| **Control Features** | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 2 Level | 2 Level |
| | Tray | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 70L | 70L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Cook

| Model Code | | NV75M7572RS | NV75J7570RS | NV75J5540RS | NV75M5572RS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | NV9900J | NV9900J | NV9900J | NV9900J |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Door | Glass panes | Quadruple | Quadruple | Triple | Quadruple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | Soft Close | Soft Close | Soft Close | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | No | Pyrolytic |
| | Catalytic | No | No | Yes (Back Wall) | No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Swing | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~275°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~300°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~275°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level |
| | Tray | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 34 / 32L | 35 / 32L |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Cook

| Model Code | | NV75K5571RS | NV75K5571RM | NV75K5571RG | NV75K5571BS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Staninless Steel | Black Staninless Steel | Black Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel |
| Door | Glass panes | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic |
| | Catalytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W /1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level | No |
| | Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 35 / 32L | 35 / 32L | 35 / 32L | 35 / 32L |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Cook

| Model Code | | NV75M5542RS | NV75K5541RS | NV75K5541RM | NV75K5541RG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | NV9900J | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Staninless Steel | Black Staninless Steel | Black Staninless Steel |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | Soft Close | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Swing | Swing | Swing | Swing |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~300°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~275°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~300°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~300°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level |
| | Tray | 2 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 34 / 32L | 35 / 32L | 35 / 32L | 35 / 32L |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Cook

| Model Code | | NV75K5541RB | NV75K5541BS | NV75K5541BB | NV70M3571RS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | NV9900J VE | Defeature Dual Cook |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Black Glass | Staninless Steel | Black Glass | Stainless Steel |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Top / Side | Top / Side | Top / Side | Rear / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | Yes |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Swing | Swing | Swing | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | No |
| | Twin | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | No |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | 100~270°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | 40~100°C | No |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | 30~80°C | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 40 EA (Twin Mode 10 EA) | 25 EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | No | No | 1 Level |
| | Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 66L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 35 / 32L | 35 / 32L | 35 / 32L | 30 / 32L |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Cook

| Model Code | | NV70M3541RS | NV70M3541RB | NV66M3571BS | NV66M3571BB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | Defeature Dual Cook | Defeature Dual Cook | Defeature Dual Cook | Defeature Dual Cook |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Forming | Forming |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Black | Staninless Steel | Black |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W / 40W (Halogen) | 25W (Bulb) | 25W (Bulb) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Rear / Side | Rear / Side | Rear | Rear |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | No | No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 100~270°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 25 EA | 25 EA | 25 EA | 25 EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 200~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level | No | No |
| | Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 70L | 70L | 66L | 66L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Cook

| Model Code | | NV66M3531BS | NV66M3531BB | NV70H5787CB | NV66H5737LB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | Defeature Dual Cook | Defeature Dual Cook | Prezio | Prezio |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Forming | Forming | Flat / Side Racks | Forming |
| Oven Colors | | Staninless Steel | Black | Black Glass | Black Glass |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W (Bulb) | 25W (Bulb) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) | 40W / 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Rear | Rear | Top / Side | Top / Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Touch Glass | Touch Glass |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Swing | Swing |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 40~270°C | 40~270°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Twin | No | No | 170~250°C | 170~250°C |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3650~3950W | 3650~3950W | 3650W | 3650W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 40~270°C | 40~270°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | 40~270°C | 40~270°C |
| | Fan Grill | 100~270°C | 100~270°C | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | No | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | No | No |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 25 EA | 25 EA | 40 EA | 40 EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 200~250°C | 200~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| Lower Mode | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 3 Mode = 9 EA | 3 Mode x 2 Mode = 6 EA |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | No | No | 2 Level | No |
| | Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 66L | 66L | 70L | 66L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L | 30 / 32L |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Convection Cook

| Model Code | | NV75J5170BS | NV75J3140RS | NV75J3140BS | NV75J3140BB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | NV9900J | NV9900J | NV9900J | NV9900J |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A+ | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel | Staninless Steel | Black Coated |
| Door | Glass panes | Quadruple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | Soft Close | Soft Close | Soft Close | Soft Close |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 40W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Top | Top | Top | Top |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | No | No | No |
| | Catalytic | No | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | No | No | No |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Swing | Swing | Swing |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~275°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~300°C | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1800W | 1800W | 1800W | 1800W |
| Input Power | | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~275°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~275°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~275°C | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 100~300°C | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 |
| | Eco Grill | 100~300°C | No | No | No |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~275°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | No | No | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | No | No | No |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | 40~100°C | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | 30~80°C | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 20 EA | No | No | No |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No | No |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Cook Time | Yes | No | No | No |
| | End Time | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | No | 1 Level | No | No |
| | Tray | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | Yes | No | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No | No | No |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Fan

| Model Code | | NV75K3340RS | NV75K3340RG | NV75K3340RB | NV75K3340RW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | Dual Fan | Dual Fan | Dual Fan | Dual Fan |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Black Stainless Steel | Black Coated | White Coated |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Top | Top | Top | Top |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm | 85mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | No | No | No | No |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ |
| | Single Grill | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W | 1200W / 1200W |
| Input Power | | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W | 3500~3850W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ |
| | Convection | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ |
| | Eco Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 |
| | Eco Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ | 50~250℃ |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No | No | No | No |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | No | No | No | No |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No | No |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level |
| | Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA | Wire Rack 2 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 75L | 75L | 75L | 75L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No | No | No |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Fan

| Model Code | | NV70M3372RS | NV70M3372BS | NV70M3373BS | NV70M3372BB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Black |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Side | Side | Side | Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic |
| | Catalytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W |
| Input Power | | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 20 EA | 20 EA | 20 EA | 20 EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No | No |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | No | No | No |
| | Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 2 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 70L | 70L | 70L | 70L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No | No | No |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Fan

| Model Code | | NV70K3370RS | NV70K3370BS | NV70K3370BB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro |
| **Oven Features** | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Black |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Side | Side | Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic | Pyrolytic |
| | Catalytic | No | No | No |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W |
| Input Power | | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 20 EA | 20 EA | 20 EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No |
| **Control Features** | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | No | No |
| | Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 70L | 70L | 70L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No | No |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Fan

| Model Code | | NV70K2340RS | NV70K2340RM | NV70K2340RG | NV70K2340RB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Black Stainless Steel | Black Stainless Steel | Black Coated |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Side | Side | Side | Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial | Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Swing | Swing | Swing | Swing |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W |
| Input Power | | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C | 30~250°C |
| | Large Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Eco Grill | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C | 100~250°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C | 100~230°C |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C | 80~200°C |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 20 EA | 20 EA | 20 EA | 20 EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No | No |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level | 1 Level |
| | Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 70L | 70L | 70L | 70L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No | No | No |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Fan

| Model Code | | NV70K1340BS | NV70K1340BG | NV70K1340BB | NV70K1340BW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro | New Metro |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Black Stainless Steel | Black Coated | White Coated |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Side | Side | Side | Side |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Non Pop-up Dial | Non Pop-up Dial | Non Pop-up Dial | Non Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | No | No | No | No |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 1 / 2 / 3 Level | 1 / 2 / 3 Level | 1 / 2 / 3 Level | 1 / 2 / 3 Level |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 700W | 1600W / 700W | 1600W / 700W | 1600W / 700W |
| Bottom Heater | | 600W | 600W | 600W | 600W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W | 1700W |
| Input Power | | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | No | No | No | No |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 |
| | Eco Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No | No | No | No |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | No | No | No | No |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No | No |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | No | No | No | No |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | No | No | No | No |
| | Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 70L | 70L | 70L | 70L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No | No | No |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Fan

| Model Code | | NV70K1310BS | NV70K1310BB | NV72M1010BS | NV70H5587BB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | New Metro | New Metro | Conventional (W/O Fan) | Prezio |
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks | Forming | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Stainless Steel | Black Cotaed | Stainless Steel | Black Glass |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Halogen) | 25W (Bulb) | 25W (Bulb) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Side | Side | Rear | Rear |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Non Pop-up Dial | Non Pop-up Dial | Non Pop-up Dial | Touch Glass |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No | No | No |
| | Catalytic | No | No | No | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | No | No | No | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Swing |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | N.A. | 40~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 1 / 2 / 3 Level | 1 / 2 / 3 Level | 1 / 2 / 3 Level | 40~300°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 700W | 1600W / 700W | 1600W / 700W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 600W | 600W | 600W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1700W | 1700W | No | 1700W |
| Input Power | | 3400~3600W | 3400~3600W | 2950~3200W | 3400W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | No | No | No | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | | | |
| | Conventional | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | No | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 | 40~300°C |
| | Eco Grill | No | No | 1 / 2 / 3 | 40~300°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | No | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C | No | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No | No | No | No |
| | Special Function | | | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No | Yes | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No | Yes | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | No | No | No | 25 EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No | No | No |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | No | No | No | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | No | No | No | 1 Level |
| | Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 70L | 70L | 72L | 70L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No | No | No |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Fan

| Model Code | | NV70H5587CB | NV70H5557LB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | Prezio | Prezio |
| **Oven Features** | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Black Glass | Black Glass |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W (Bulb) | 25W (Bulb) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Rear | Rear |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Touch Glass | Touch Glass |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | Steam Cleaning | Steam Cleaning |
| | Grill Heater | Swing | Swing |
| **Electric Features** | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 40~300°C | 40~300°C |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1700W | 1700W |
| Input Power | | 3400W | 3400W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | Yes | Yes |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | |
| | Conventional | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 40~300°C | 40~300°C |
| | Eco Grill | 40~300°C | 40~300°C |
| | Fan Grill | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 40~250°C | 40~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No | No |
| | Special Function | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | 25 EA | 25 EA |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No |
| **Control Features** | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes |
| | End Time | Yes | Yes |
| | Language Option | No | No |
| | Sound | No | No |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 2 Level | No |
| | Tray | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 70L | 70L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Dual Fan

| Model Code | | NV70H3350CB | NV70H3350CE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | Retro | Retro |
| **Oven Features** | | | |
| Energy Class | | A | A |
| Cavity Wall | | Flat / Side Racks | Flat / Side Racks |
| Oven Colors | | Black | White |
| Door | Glass panes | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Soft Closing Door | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (W) | | 25W (Bulb) | 25W (Bulb) |
| Interior Lights (Position) | | Rear | Rear |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 115mm | 115mm |
| | Display | LED New Amber | LED New Amber |
| | Control Method | Non Pop-up Dial | Non Pop-up Dial |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No |
| Cleaning Method | Pyrolytic | No | No |
| | Catalytic | Yes (Back Wall) | Yes (Back Wall) |
| | Steam | No | No |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | |
| Temp Ranges | Single Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Single Grill | 1 / 2 / 3 Level | 1 / 2 / 3 Level |
| | Upper or Lower | No | No |
| | Twin | No | No |
| Upper Grill (Small / Large) | | 1600W / 1100W | 1600W / 1100W |
| Bottom Heater | | 1100W | 1100W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1700W | 1700W |
| Input Power | | 3400W | 3400W |
| Over Voltage Protection | | No | No |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | |
| Single Mode | Oven Modes | | |
| | Conventional | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Eco Convection | No | No |
| | Large Grill | 1 / 2 / 3 | 1 / 2 / 3 |
| | Eco Grill | No | No |
| | Fan Grill | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Top Heat + Convection | 50~250°C | 50~250°C |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No |
| | Intensive Cook | No | No |
| | Pro-roasting | No | No |
| | Special Function | | |
| | Vapour + Convection | No | No |
| | Vapour Top Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Vapour Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No |
| | Keep Warm | No | No |
| | Plate Warm | No | No |
| | Defrost | No | No |
| | Prove Dough | No | No |
| | Slow Cook | No | No |
| | Drying | No | No |
| | Auto Cook Recipes | No | No |
| | Favorite (=Memory Cook) | No | No |
| Upper Mode | Convection | No | No |
| | Top Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Large Grill | No | No |
| Lower Mode | Convection | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat | No | No |
| | Bottom Heat + Convection | No | No |
| | Steam Cook | No | No |
| | Steam Assist | No | No |
| Twin Mode | (Upper) Mode x (Lower) Mode | No | No |
| **Control Features** | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Count Timer | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | No | No |
| | End Time | No | No |
| | Language Option | No | No |
| | Sound | No | No |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | |
| Accessory | Telescopic | 1 Level | 1 Level |
| | Tray | 2 EA | 2 EA |
| | Rack | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA | Wire Rack 1 EA, Wire Inlay 1 EA |
| | Rotisserie Spit | No | No |
| | Meat Probe | No | No |
| | Cookbook (CD) | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 595 x 566 | 595 x 595 x 566 |
| | Cutout | 560 x 572 x 545 | 560 x 572 x 545 |
| | Shipping | 682 x 645.5 x 656 | 682 x 645.5 x 656 |
| Capacity | Net Volume | 70L | 70L |
| | Net Volume (Upper or Lower) | No | No |
| Loading Quantity | 40ft HQ / 40ft / 20ft | 216 / 162 / 72 | 216 / 162 / 72 |

# Models
## Compact Oven

| Model Code | | NQ50C7935ES | NQ50J9530BS | NQ50J5530BS | NQ50J3530BS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Type | | Steam Combi | Combi MWO | Combi MWO | Combi MWO |
| Cavity Material | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Oven Color (Con-panel / Door) | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Door | Glass | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Handle Color | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Prestop Hinge | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 2 x 25W (Normal) | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) |
| Interior Lights | | Upper Right & Left | Left (Side) | Left (Side) | Left (Side) |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | 4.6" Touch LCD | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Touch LCD | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |
| Cleaning Method | Steam | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| MWO Watts | | No | 900 W | 800 W | 800 W |
| Oven Temp Ranges | | Convection : 40~250°C | Convection : 40~250°C | Convection : 40~230°C | Convection : 40~230°C |
| | | Grill : 150~250°C | Grill : 150~250°C | Grill : 150~230°C | Grill : 150~230°C |
| Upper Grill (In / Out) | | 1400W / 1100W | 1400W / 1100W | 1400W / 1100W | 1400W / 1100W |
| Lower Grill | | 1000W | 1000W | 1000W | 1000W |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | 1000W | 1000W | No | No |
| Fan | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Input Power | | 3200W | 3200W | 3000W | 3000W |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| MWO Mode | MWO | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Defrost | No | Yes (5 EA) | Yes (5 EA) | Yes (5 EA) |
| | Auto Reheat | No | No | No | No |
| | Keep Warm (MWO) | No | No | No | No |
| | Power Level (MWO) | No | 100/180/300/450/600/750/900 | 100/180/300/450/600/700/800 | 100/180/300/450/600/700/800 |
| Combi-MWO Mode | MWO + Grill | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| (MWO + Oven) | MWO + Convection | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | MWO + Roast | No | Yes | No | No |
| Oven Mode | Steam Generator | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Steam + Convection | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Steam + Reheat | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Convection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Roasting (Convection + Top) Heat | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Conventional | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Grill | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Fan Grill | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Pizza (Convection + Bottom) | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Intensive (Top + Bottom + Convection) | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Pro-Roasting | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Eco Convection | Yes | No | No | No |
| Vegetable Function | | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Multi-level Cook Mode | | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Keep Warm Mode | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Deodorization | | No | No | No | No |
| Auto Cook Recipes | | 40 EA (Auto Cook 35 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA) | 40 EA (Auto Cook 31 EA, Speed Cook 4 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA) | 25 EA (Auto Cook 10 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA, Vegetable 10 EA) | 25 EA (Auto Cook 10 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA, Vegetable 10 EA) |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | End Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Oven Temp | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sound | Buzzer | Buzzer | Buzzer | Buzzer |
| | Sound On / Off (Hidden) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Demo Mode | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Ceramic Tray | | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Baking Tray | 2 EA | 2 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Wire Rack | 1 EA | 1 EA | No | No |
| | Wire Tray Insert | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Steam Tray | Yes (Steam Rack 1) | No | 1 EA (Pure Steam Bowl) | 1 EA (Pure Steam Bowl) |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 |
| | Cutout | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 |
| | Shipping | 700 x 578 x 663 | 700 x 578 x 663 | 700 x 578 x 663 | 700 x 578 x 663 |
| Capacity | Usable Capacity | 50 L | 50 L | 50 L | 50 L |

# Models
## Compact Oven

| Model Code | | NQ50K3530BG | NQ50H5537KB | NQ50K5130BS | NQ50K3130BS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Type | | Combi MWO | Combi MWO | MWO Solo | MWO Solo |
| Cavity Material | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Oven Color (Con-panel / Door) | | Black Stainless Steel (Caviar Black) | Black Glass | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Door | Glass | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Handle Color | Stainless Steel | Titanium BLK | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Prestop Hinge | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 40W (Halogen) | 40W (Halogen) | 1 x 25W (Wide) | 1 x 25W (Wide) |
| Interior Lights | | Left (Side) | Left (Side) | Left (Side) | Left (Side) |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Glass Touch | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |
| Cleaning Method | Steam | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Grill Heater | Fixed | Fixed | No | No |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| MWO Watts | | 800 W | 800 W | 900 W | 900 W |
| Oven Temp Ranges | | Convection : 40~230°C | Convection : 40~230°C | No | No |
| | | Grill : 150~230°C | Grill : 150~230°C | No | No |
| Upper Grill (In / Out) | | 1400W / 1100W | 1400W / 1100W | No | No |
| Lower Grill | | 1000W | 1000W | No | No |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | No | No | No | No |
| Fan | | 1 | 1 | No | No |
| Input Power | | 3000W | 3000W | 1650W | 1650W |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| MWO Mode | MWO | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Defrost | Yes (5 EA) | Yes (5 EA) | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Reheat | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm (MWO) | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Power Level (MWO) | 100/180/300/450/600/700/800 | 100/180/300/450/600/700/800 | 100/180/300/450/600/750/900 | 100/180/300/450/600/750/900 |
| Combi-MWO Mode | MWO + Grill | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| (MWO + Oven) | MWO + Convection | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | MWO + Roast | No | Yes | No | No |
| Oven Mode | Steam Generator | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam + Reheat | No | No | No | No |
| | Convection | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Roasting (Convection + Top) Heat | No | No | No | No |
| | Conventional | No | No | No | No |
| | Grill | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Fan Grill | No | No | No | No |
| | Pizza (Convection + Bottom) | No | No | No | No |
| | Intensive (Top + Bottom + Convection) | No | No | No | No |
| | Pro-Roasting | No | No | No | No |
| | Eco Convection | No | No | No | No |
| Vegetable Function | | Yes | Yes (10 EA) | No | No |
| Multi-level Cook Mode | | No | No | No | No |
| Keep Warm Mode | | Yes | No | No | No |
| Deodorization | | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Cook Recipes | | 25 EA (Auto Cook 10 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA, Vegetable 10 EA) | 25 EA (Auto Cook 10 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA, Vegetable 10 EA) | 20 EA (Auto Cook 15 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA) | 20 EA (Auto Cook 15 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA) |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | End Timer | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Oven Temp | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Sound | Buzzer | Buzzer | Buzzer | Buzzer |
| | Sound On / Off (Hidden) | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Demo Mode | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Ceramic Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Baking Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | No | No |
| | Wire Rack | No | No | No | No |
| | Wire Tray Insert | 1 EA | 1 EA | No | No |
| | Steam Tray | 1 EA (Pure Steam Bowl) | 1 EA (Pure Steam Bowl) | No | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 |
| | Cutout | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 |
| | Shipping | 700 x 578 x 663 | 700 x 578 x 663 | 700 x 578 x 663 | 700 x 578 x 663 |
| Capacity | Usable Capacity | 50 L | 50 L | 50 L | 50 L |

# Models
## Compact Oven

| Model Code | | NQ50K3130BM | NQ50H7535DS | NQ50H5533KS | NQ50H7235AS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Oven Features** | | | | | |
| Type | | MWO Solo | Combi MWO | Combi MWO | MWO Solo |
| Cavity Material | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Oven Color (Con-panel / Door) | | Black Stainless Steel (Matt Black) | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Door | Glass | Triple | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| | Opening | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down | Drop Down |
| | Handle Color | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Prestop Hinge | No | No | Yes | No |
| Interior Lamp (Watts) | | 1 x 25W (Wide) | 1 x 25W (Wide) | 40W (Halogen) | 1 x 25W (Wide) |
| Interior Lights | | Left (Side) | Left (Side) | Left (Side) | Left (Side) |
| Control | Control Panel Height | 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm |
| | Display | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Control Method | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) | Pop-up Dial (with Touch Buttons) |
| Cleaning Method | Steam | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Grill Heater | No | Fixed | Fixed | No |
| **Electric Features** | | | | | |
| MWO Watts | | 900 W | 900 W | 800 W | 900 W |
| Oven Temp Ranges | | No | Convection : 40~250°C | Convection : 40~230°C | No |
| | | No | Grill : 150~250°C | Grill : 150~230°C | No |
| Upper Grill (In / Out) | | No | 1400W / 1100W | 1400W / 1100W | No |
| Lower Grill | | No | 1000W | 1000W | No |
| Convection (Upper / Lower) | | No | 1000W | No | No |
| Fan | | No | 2 | 1 | No |
| Input Power | | 1650W | 3200W | 3000W | 1650W |
| **Cooking Modes** | | | | | |
| MWO Mode | MWO | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Defrost | Yes | Yes | Yes (5 EA) | Yes |
| | Auto Reheat | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| | Keep Warm (MWO) | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Power Level (MWO) | 100/180/300/450/600/750/900 | 100/180/300/450/600/750/900 | 100/180/300/450/600/700/800 | 100/180/300/450/600/750/900 |
| Combi-MWO Mode | MWO + Grill | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| (MWO + Oven) | MWO + Convection | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| | MWO + Roast | No | Yes | No | No |
| Oven Mode | Steam Generator | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam + Convection | No | No | No | No |
| | Steam + Reheat | No | No | No | No |
| | Convection | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Roasting (Convection + Top) Heat | No | Yes | No | No |
| | Conventional | No | Yes | No | No |
| | Grill | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Fan Grill | No | Yes | No | No |
| | Pizza (Convection + Bottom) | No | Yes | No | No |
| | Intensive (Top + Bottom + Convection) | No | Yes | No | No |
| | Pro-Roasting | No | Yes | No | No |
| | Eco Convection | No | Yes | No | No |
| Vegetable Function | | No | No | Yes (10 EA) | No |
| Multi-level Cook Mode | | No | Yes | No | No |
| Keep Warm Mode | | No | Yes | No | No |
| Deodorization | | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| Auto Cook Recipes | | 20 EA (Auto Cook 15 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA) | 40 EA (Auto Cook 35 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA) | 25 EA (Auto Cook 10 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA, Vegetable 10 EA) | 20 EA (Auto Cook 15 EA, Auto Defrost 5 EA) |
| **Control Features** | | | | | |
| | Clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cook Time | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| | End Timer | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Oven Temp | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Sound | Buzzer | Buzzer | Buzzer | Buzzer |
| | Sound On / Off (Hidden) | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Demo Mode | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) |
| **Equipment Supplied** | | | | | |
| Accessory | Ceramic Tray | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA | 1 EA |
| | Baking Tray | No | 2 EA | 1 EA | No |
| | Wire Rack | No | 1 EA | No | No |
| | Wire Tray Insert | No | 1 EA | 1 EA | No |
| | Steam Tray | No | No | 1 EA (Pure Steam Bowl) | No |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Outside | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 | 595 x 454.2 x 570 |
| | Cutout | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 | 555 x 445 x 548.8 |
| | Shipping | 700 x 578 x 663 | 700 x 578 x 663 | 700 x 578 x 663 | 700 x 578 x 663 |
| Capacity | Usable Capacity | 50 L | 50 L | 50 L | 50 L |

# Models
## Warmer

| Model Code | NL20J7100WB | NL20F7100WB |
|---|---|---|
| Design | Glass / Stainless Steel Frame | Glass / Stainless Steel Frame |
| Features | | |
| Size | 600 x 150 | 600 x 150 |
| Cut-out | 560 x 550 x 150 | 560 x 550 x 150 |
| Handle | Push & Pull Door | Push & Pull Door |
| Rail | Telescopic Rail | Telescopic Rail |
| Weight Capacity | 25kg | 25kg |
| | Mechanic Knob | Mechanic Knob |
| Temp Range | 30~80℃ | 30~80℃ |
| Energy Consumption | 420W | 420W |
| Safe Opening & Closing | Anti-slip Mat | Anti-slip Mat |
| Control | LED Status Lamp | LED Status Lamp |
| Dimension | 595 x 545 x 140 | 595 x 545 x 140 |
| Remark | Push-pull Tolerance : 21mm | Push-pull Tolerance : 21mm |
| | Door Gap Between Compact | Door Gap Between Compact |
| | and Warmer : 8mm | and Warmer : 8mm |

# Models
## Microwave Oven

| Model Code | | MG22M8074CT | MG22M8074AT | MG22M8054AK | MG22M8054AW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General** | | | | | |
| Capacity | | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter |
| Type | Installation | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in |
| | Heat Source | Grill | Grill | Grill | Grill |
| Power | Power Source | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz |
| | Output Power (Microwave) | 850W | 850W | 850W | 850W |
| | Output Power (Grill) | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| | Output Power (Convection) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Power Consumption | 1300W | 1300W | 1300W | 1300W |
| | Max Output Power | 2400W | 2400W | 2400W | 2400W |
| Display | Type | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Language Option | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sensor | | Yes (Moisture) | Yes (Moisture) | No | No |
| Control Method | | Touch | Touch | Touch | Touch |
| Door Open Mechanism | | Push button | Push button | Push button | Push button |
| MW Distribution Mechanism | | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable |
| **Features** | | | | | |
| Keep Warm (Food) | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Level | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Time Control | | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) |
| Weight / Serving Control | | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) |
| One Minute / 30 secs Plus | | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus |
| Turntable on / off | | No | No | No | No |
| Defrost (Auto / Power / Sensor) | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Reheat/cook | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Crusty cook | | No | No | No | No |
| Auto Power Steam Cook | | No | No | No | No |
| Sensor Cook | | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Child Lock | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Materials & Finishes** | | | | | |
| Cabinet Color | | Black | Black | Black | Black |
| Door Color | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Black | White |
| Cavity Interior | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Turntable | Material | Glass | Glass | Glass | Glass |
| | Size | Diameter 255mm | Diameter 255mm | Diameter 255mm | Diameter 255mm |
| Grill Heater | | Sheath | Sheath | Sheath | Sheath |
| **Accessory** | | | | | |
| Grill Rack | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Crusty Plate | | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **Physical Specification** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Cavity | 330 x 224 x 292 | 330 x 224 x 292 | 330 x 224 x 292 | 330 x 224 x 292 |
| | Outside | 595 x 380 x 320 | 595 x 380 x 320 | 595 x 380 x 320 | 595 x 380 x 320 |
| | Shipping | 706 x 466 x 434 | 706 x 466 x 434 | 706 x 466 x 434 | 706 x 466 x 434 |
| Weight (Kg) | Weight (Net) | 15.5 Kg | 15.5 Kg | 15.5 Kg | 15.5 Kg |
| | Weight (Shipping) | 18.5 Kg | 18.5 Kg | 18.5 Kg | 18.5 Kg |
| Loading Quantity | 20ft / 40HQ | 210 / 440 | 210 / 440 | 210 / 440 | 210 / 440 |

# Models
## Microwave Oven

| Model Code | | MS22M8074AT | MS22M8054AK | MS22M8054AW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General** | | | | |
| Capacity | | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 22 Liter |
| Type | Installation | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in |
| | Heat Source | Solo | Solo | Solo |
| Power | Power Source | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz |
| | Output Power (Microwave) | 850W | 850W | 850W |
| | Output Power (Grill) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Output Power (Convection) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Power Consumption | 1250W | 1250W | 1250W |
| | Max Output Power | 1250W | 1250W | 1250W |
| Display | Type | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Language Option | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sensor | | Yes (Moisture) | No | No |
| Control Method | | Touch | Touch | Touch |
| Door Open Mechanism | | Push button | Push button | Push button |
| MW Distribution Mechanism | | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable |
| **Features** | | | | |
| Keep Warm (Food) | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Level | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Time Control | | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) |
| Weight / Serving Control | | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) | Touch (+/-) |
| One Minute / 30 secs Plus | | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus |
| Turntable on / off | | No | No | No |
| Defrost (Auto / Power / Sensor) | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Reheat/cook | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Crusty cook | | No | No | No |
| Auto Power Steam cook | | No | No | No |
| Sensor Cook | | Yes | No | No |
| Child Lock | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Materials & Finishes** | | | | |
| Cabinet Color | | Black | Black | Black |
| Door Color | | Black | Black | White |
| Cavity Interior | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Turntable | Material | Glass | Glass | Glass |
| | Size | Diameter 255mm | Diameter 255mm | Diameter 255mm |
| Grill Heater | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **Accessory** | | | | |
| Grill Rack | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Crusty Plate | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **Physical Specification** | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Cavity | 330 x 224 x 292 | 330 x 224 x 292 | 330 x 224 x 292 |
| | Outside | 595 x 380 x 320 | 595 x 380 x 320 | 595 x 380 x 320 |
| | Shipping | 706 x 466 x 434 | 706 x 466 x 434 | 706 x 466 x 434 |
| Weight (Kg) | Weight (Net) | 14.5 Kg | 14.5 Kg | 14.5 Kg |
| | Weight (Shipping) | 17.8 Kg | 17.8 Kg | 17.8 Kg |
| Loading Quantity | 20ft / 40HQ | 210 / 440 | 210 / 440 | 210 / 440 |

# Models
## Microwave Oven

| Model Code | | FG87SUST | FG87SUB | FG77SUST | FG77SUB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General** | | | | | |
| Capacity | | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 20 Liter | 0.7 cu.ft. / 20 Liter |
| Type | Installation | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in |
| | Heat Source | Grill | Grill | Grill | Grill |
| Power | Power Source | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz | 230V / 50Hz |
| | Output Power (Microwave) | 800W | 800W | 850W | 850W |
| | Output Power (Grill) | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W | 1100W |
| | Output Power (Convection) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Power Consumption | 1200W | 1200W | 1300W | 1300W |
| | Max Output Power | 2300W | 2300W | 2400W | 2400W |
| Display | Type | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Language Option | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sensor | | No | No | No | No |
| Control Method | | Tact | Tact | Tact | Tact |
| Door Open Mechanism | | Push button | Push Button | Push Button | Push Button |
| MW Distribution Mechanism | | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable |
| **Features** | | | | | |
| Cooking Modes | Microwave Oven | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Brown / Grill | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Clock | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Warm | | No | No | No | No |
| Max Cooking Time | | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| Kitchen Timer / Hold Timer | | No | No | No | No |
| More / Less | | No | No | No | No |
| Memory Cook | | No | No | No | No |
| Power Level | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cooking Stages | | No | No | No | No |
| Time Control | | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) |
| Weight / Serving Control | | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) |
| One Minute / 30 secs Plus | | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus |
| Turntable On / Off | | No | No | No | No |
| Defrost (Auto / Power / Sensor) | | Power Defrost (4) | Power Defrost (4) | Power Defrost (4) | Power Defrost(4) |
| | | 1.Meat | 1.Meat | 1.Meat | 1.Meat |
| | | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry | 2.Poultry |
| | | 3.Fish | 3.Fish | 3.Fish | 3.Fish |
| | | 4.Bread / Cake | 4.Bread / Cake | 4.Bread / Cake | 4.Bread / Cake |
| Auto Reheat / Cook | | 1.Ready Meal | 1.Ready Meal | 1.Ready Meal | 1.Ready Meal |
| | | 2.Soup / Sauce | 2.Soup / Sauce | 2.Soup / Sauce | 2.Soup / Sauce |
| | | 3.Pasta Gratin | 3.Pasta Gratin | 3.Pasta Gratin | 3.Pasta Gratin |
| | | 4.Drinks | 4.Drinks | 4.Drinks | 4.Drinks |
| Auto Crusty Cook | | Crusty Cook (4) | Crusty Cook (4) | Crusty Cook (4) | Crusty Cook (4) |
| | | 1.Frozen Pizza | 1.Frozen Pizza | 1.Frozen Pizza | 1.Frozen Pizza |
| | | 2.Frozen Baguettes | 2.Frozen Baguettes | 2.Frozen Baguettes | 2.Frozen Baguettes |
| | | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie | 3.Frozen Quiche / Pie |
| | | 4.Frozen Chicken Nuggets | 4.Frozen Chicken Nuggets | 4.Frozen Chicken Nuggets | 4.Frozen Chicken Nuggets |
| Auto Power Steam Cook | | No | No | No | No |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Sensor Cook | | No | No | No | No |
| Deodorization | | No | No | No | No |
| Setting | Weight Option | No | No | No | No |
| (My Choice) | Sound Option | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Reminder End Signal | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Clock System Option (12H / 24H) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Lock | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) |
| **Materials & Finishes** | | | | | |
| Cabinet Color | | Stainless Steel | Black | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Door Color | | Stainless Steel | Black | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Cavity Interior | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Turntable | Material | Glass | Glass | Glass | Glass |
| | Size | Diameter 288mm | Diameter 288mm | Diameter 255mm | Diameter255mm |
| Grill Heater | | Sheath | Sheath | Sheath | Sheath |
| Carton Box | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| **Accessory** | | | | | |
| Rack | Round | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Steam Clean | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Steam Bowl | | No | No | No | No |
| Crusty Plate | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cooking Guide Label | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Physical Specification** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Cavity | 330 x 211 x 324 | 330 x 211 x 324 | 330 x 211 x 291 | 330 x 211 x 291 |
| | Outside | 489 x 275 x 392 | 489 x 275 x 392 | 489 x 275 x 326 | 489 x 275 x 326 |
| | Shipping | 654 x 441 x 455 | 654 x 441 x 455 | 654 x 455 x 441 | 654 x 455 x 441 |
| Weight | Net | 14.5kg | 14.5kg | 13.5kg | 13.5kg |
| | Shipping | 19.0kg | 19.0kg | 17.5kg | 17.5kg |
| Loading Quantity | 20ft / 40ft | 209 / 448 sets | 209 / 448 sets | 220 / 440 sets | 220 / 440 sets |

# Models
## Microwave Oven

| Model Code | | FW87SUST | FW87SUB |
|---|---|---|---|
| **General** | | | |
| Capacity | | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter | 0.8 cu.ft. / 23 Liter |
| Type | Installation | Built-in | Built-in |
| | Heat Source | Solo | Solo |
| Power | Power Source | 230V / 50Hz | 0 |
| | Output Power (Microwave) | 800W | 800W |
| | Output Power (Grill) | NA | NA |
| | Output Power (Convection) | N/A | N/A |
| | Power Consumption | 1150W | 1150W |
| | Max Output Power | 1150W | 1150W |
| Display | Type | LED / Ice Blue | LED / Ice Blue |
| | Language Option | N/A | N/A |
| Sensor | | No | No |
| Control Method | | Tact | Tact |
| Door Open Mechanism | | Push Button | Push Button |
| MW Distribution Mechanism | | Turntable | Turntable |
| **Features** | | | |
| Cooking Modes | Microwave Oven | Yes | Yes |
| | Brown / Grill | No | No |
| Clock | | Yes | Yes |
| Warm | | No | No |
| Max Cooking Time | | 99min | 99min |
| Kitchen Timer / Hold Timer | | Yes | Yes |
| More / Less | | No | No |
| Memory Cook | | Yes | Yes |
| Power Level | | 6 | 6 |
| Cooking Stages | | No | No |
| Time Control | | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) |
| Weight / Serving Control | | Button (+/-) | Button (+/-) |
| One Minute / 30 secs Plus | | 30 secs Plus | 30 secs Plus |
| Turntable On / Off | | No | No |
| Defrost (Auto / Power / Sensor) | | Power Defrost (1) | Power Defrost (1) |
| | | Meat, Poultry, Fish | Meat, Poultry, Fish |
| | | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| Auto Reheat / Cook | | 1.Ready Meal (Chilled) | 1.Ready Meal (Chilled) |
| | | 2.Ready Meal (Frozen) | 2.Ready Meal (Frozen) |
| | | 3 Drinks | 3 Drinks |
| | | - | - |
| Auto Crusty Cook | | No | No |
| | | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| Auto Power Steam Cook | | Power Steam Cook (4) | Power Steam Cook (4) |
| | | 1.Rice | 1.Rice |
| | | 2.Peeled Potatoes | 2.Peeled Potatoes |
| | | 3.Fresh Vegetables | 3.Fresh Vegetables |
| | | 4. Fruit Compote | 4. Fruit Compote |
| Sensor Cook | | No | No |
| Deodorization | | Yes | Yes |
| Setting | Weight Option | No | No |
| (My Choice) | Sound Option | Yes | Yes |
| | Reminder End Signal | Yes | Yes |
| | Clock System Option (12H / 24H) | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Lock | Yes (Hidden) | Yes (Hidden) |
| **Materials & Finishes** | | | |
| Cabinet Color | | Stainless Steel | Black |
| Door Color | | Stainless Steel | Black |
| Cavity Interior | | Ceramic Enamel | Ceramic Enamel |
| Turntable | Material | Glass | Glass |
| | Size | Diameter 288mm | Diameter 288mm |
| Grill Heater | | N/A | N/A |
| Carton Box | | Yellow | Yellow |
| **Accessory** | | | |
| Rack | Round | No | No |
| Steam Clean | | No | No |
| Power Steam Bowl | | Yes | Yes |
| Crusty Plate | | No | No |
| Cooking Guide Label | | Yes | Yes |
| **Physical Specification** | | | |
| Dimension (W x H x D) | Cavity | 330 x 211 x 291 | 330 x 211 x 291 |
| | Outside | 489 x 275 x 326 | 489 x 275 x 326 |
| | Shipping | 654 x 455 x 441 | 654 x 455 x 441 |
| Weight | Net | 12.5kg | 12.5kg |
| | Shipping | 17.0kg | 17.0kg |
| Loading Quantity | 20ft / 40ft | 209 / 448 sets | 209 / 448 sets |

# Models
## Induction Cooktop

| Model Code | | NZ84J9770EK | NZ84F7NC6AB | NZ63N9777GK | NZ64N9777GK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | NZ9900J | NZ-F700G | NZ6000K Smart | NZ6000K Smart |
| **Dimensions (W x D x H)** | | | | | |
| | Outside (Max.) | 800 x 520 x 56 | 800 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 |
| | Packing | 902 x 594 x 139 | 900 x 582 x 146 | 712 x 594 x 149 | 712 x 594 x 149 |
| | Cut-out Size | 750 x 490 | 750 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| **Features** | | | | | |
| Surface | Frame | 3 Bevel | 3 Bevel | 1 Bevel | 1 Bevel |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Magnetic Knob | Dedicated Control | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Type | Integrated Knob Dial | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding & Direct Access |
| | LED Color | Ice Blue | New Amber | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Vitual Flame | Ice Blue | N/A | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| Power | 140mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 145mm | No | 1.2 / 2.0K(B) | No | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) |
| | 160mm | 1.2 / 2.0K(B) | No | No | No |
| | 180mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 210mm | No | No | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) |
| | 220mm | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | No | No | No |
| | 280mm | No | 2.4 / 3.6K(B) | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Center) | No | No | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Rear) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) |
| | Flex Zone TOT | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) |
| | Total Power | 7.0kW | 7.2kW | 6.8kW | 7.2kW |
| | Q'ty of Booster | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 2 Stage |
| | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power Level | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | No | No | No |
| | Pause | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick Start | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Demo Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Up Timer | Yes | No | No | No |
| | Down Timer | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Eff. | Stand by Power Consumption | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W |
| | Network STAND BY | No | No | Under 2W | Under 2W |
| Noise | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | No | No | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) |
| Shipping | L/Q'TY (20 / 40 / 40High Cuft) | 336 / 736 / 736 | 384 / 832 / 936 | 405 / 900 / 1020 | 405 / 900 / 1020 |
| Weight | Net / Gross | 16.5Kg / 19.5Kg | 15.5Kg / 18.7Kg | 12.6Kg / 15.5Kg | 13.2Kg / 16.1Kg |
| Dimension | Flex Size | 225 x 435mm | 195 x 390mm | 240 x 380mm | 240 x 380mm |

# Models
## Induction Cooktop

| Model Code | | NZ64N9777BK | NZ63J9770EK | NZ64N7777GK | NZ63K7777BK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | NZ6000K Smart | NZ9900J | NZ6000K Smart | NZ6000K |
| **Dimensions (W x D x H)** | | | | | |
| | Outside (Max.) | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 |
| | Packing | 712 x 594 x 149 | 712 x 594 x 142 | 712 x 594 x 149 | 712 x 594 x 142 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| **Features** | | | | | |
| Surface | Frame | 1 Bevel | 3 Bevel | 1 Bevel | 1 Bevel |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Common Control | Magnetic Knob | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Type | Sliding & Direct Access | Integrated Knob Dial | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding & Direct Access |
| | LED Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | New Amber | Amber |
| | Vitual Flame | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Amber | Amber |
| Power | 140mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 145mm | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) | No | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) | No |
| | 160mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 180mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 210mm | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | No | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | No |
| | 220mm | No | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | No | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) |
| | 280mm | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Center) | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) | No | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Rear) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) |
| | Flex Zone TOT | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) |
| | Total Power | 7.2kW | 6.8kW | 7.2kW | 6.8kW |
| | Q'ty of Booster | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 2 Stage |
| | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Bluetooth | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power Level | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | No | No | No |
| | Pause | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick Start | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Demo Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Up Timer | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| | Down Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Eff. | Stand by Power Consumption | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W |
| | Network STAND BY | No | No | Under 2W | No |
| Noise | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) | No | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) |
| Shipping | L/Q'TY (20 / 40 / 40High Cuft) | 405 / 900 / 1020 | 432 / 960 / 960 | 405 / 900 / 1020 | 432 / 960 / 1080 |
| Weight | Net / Gross | 13.2Kg / 16.1Kg | 13.4Kg / 15.9Kg | 13.2Kg / 16.1Kg | 12.8Kg / 15.6Kg |
| Dimension | Flex Size | 240 x 380mm | 225 x 435mm | 240 x 380mm | 240 x 380mm |

# Models
## Induction Cooktop

| | | NZ64N7757GK | NZ64N7757FK | NZ64K7757BK | NZ63K5727BK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | NZ6000K Smart | NZ6000K Smart | NZ6000K | NZ6000K |
| **Dimensions (W x D x H)** | | | | | |
| | Outside (Max.) | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 |
| | Packing | 712 x 594 x 149 | 712 x 594 x 149 | 712 x 594 x 142 | 712 x 594 x 142 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| **Features** | | | | | |
| Surface | Frame | 1 Bevel | Cut Edge | 1 Bevel | 1 Bevel |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Type | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding & Direct Access |
| | LED Color | New Amber | New Amber | Amber | Amber |
| | Vitual Flame | N/A | N/A | No | No |
| Power | 140mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 145mm | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) | 1.4/2.0K(B) | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) |
| | 160mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 180mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 210mm | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | 2.2/3.2K(B) | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) |
| | 220mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 280mm | No | No | No | 3.6 / 5.0K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | No |
| | Flex Zone (Center) | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) | 1.8 / 3.0K(B) | No |
| | Flex Zone (Rear) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | No |
| | Flex Zone TOT | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | No |
| | Total Power | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW |
| | Q'ty of Booster | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 2 Stage |
| | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power Level | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | No | No | No |
| | Pause | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick Start | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Demo Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Up Timer | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Down Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Eff. | Stand by Power Consumption | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W |
| | Network STAND BY | Under 2W | Under 2W | No | No |
| Noise | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) | No |
| Shipping | L/Q'TY (20 / 40 / 40High Cuft) | 405 / 900 / 1020 | 405 / 900 / 1020 | 432 / 960 / 1080 | 432 / 960 / 1080 |
| Weight | Net / Gross | 13Kg / 15.9Kg | 13Kg / 15.9Kg | 13.2Kg / 16.0Kg | 12.3Kg / 15.1Kg |
| Dimension | Flex Size | 240 x 380mm | 240 x 380mm | 240 x 380mm | Dual Power Zone |

# Models
## Induction Cooktop

| Model Code | | NZ64K5747BK | NZ63H57470K | NZ64H37075K | NZ64H37070K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | NZ6000K | NZ5000H | NZ3000H | NZ3000H |
| **Dimensions (W x D x H)** | | | | | |
| | Outside (Max.) | 600 x 520 x 56 | 600 x 520 x 56 | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590 x 520 x 57 |
| | Packing | 712 x 594 x 142 | 710 x 582 x 137 | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| **Features** | | | | | |
| Surface | Frame | 1 Bevel | Cut Edge | 4 Stainless Steel | Cut Edge |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Type | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding & Direct Access | Sliding | Sliding |
| | LED Color | Amber | New Amber | New Amber | New Amber |
| | Vitual Flame | No | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Power | 140mm | No | No | 1.25 / 1.5K(B) x 2 | 1.25 / 1.5K(B) x 2 |
| | 145mm | 1.4 / 2.0K(B) | No | No | No |
| | 160mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 180mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 210mm | 2.2 / 3.2K(B) | No | No | No |
| | 220mm | No | No | 2.35 / 2.6K(B) x 2 | 2.35 / 2.6K(B) x 2 |
| | 280mm | No | 2.4 / 3.6K(B) | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Center) | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Rear) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | 1.8 / 2.6K(B) | No | No |
| | Flex Zone TOT | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | 3.3 / 3.6K(B) | No | No |
| | Total Power | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW |
| | Q'ty of Booster | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 2 Stage | 2 Stage | 1 Stage | 1 Stage |
| | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi | No | No | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Power Level | 15 + Booster | 15 + Booster | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Yes | Yes | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | Yes | No | No |
| | Pause | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Quick Start | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Demo Mode | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Up Timer | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Down Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Eff. | Stand by Power Consumption | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W |
| | Network STAND BY | No | No | No | No |
| Noise | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | Yes (3000W / 4000W / MAX.) | No | No | No |
| Shipping | L/Q'TY (20 / 40 / 40High Cuft) | 432 / 960 / 1080 | 512 / 1072 / 1072 | 459 / 918 / 918 | 459 / 918 / 918 |
| Weight | Net / Gross | 12.7Kg / 15.5Kg | 13.1Kg / 15.3Kg | 10.7Kg / 12.2Kg | 10.5Kg / 12.0Kg |
| Dimension | Flex Size | 200 x 380mm | 200 x 380mm | No | No |

# Models
## Induction Cooktop

| | | NZ63H37070K | NZ63F3NM1AB | NZ64F3NM1AB | NZ63M3707AK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | NZ3000H | NZ-F300G | NZ-F300G | NZ3000H |
| **Dimensions (W x D x H)** | | | | | |
| | Outside (Max.) | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590 x520 x 57 |
| | Packing | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| **Features** | | | | | |
| Surface | Frame | Cut Edge | Cut Edge | Cut Edge | Cut Edge |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Type | Sliding | Glass Touch (+/-) | Glass Touch (+/-) | Sliding |
| | LED Color | New Amber | New Amber | New Amber | New Amber |
| | Vitual Flame | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Power | 140mm | 1.2 / 1.5K(B) | 1.2 / 1.5K(B) | 1.25 / 1.5K(B) x 2 | 1.2 / 1.5K(B) |
| | 145mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 160mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 180mm | 2.3 / 2.6K(B) | 2.3 / 2.6K(B) | No | 2.3 / 2.6K(B) |
| | 210mm | No | No | No | No |
| | 220mm | No | No | 2.35 / 2.6K(B) x 2 | No |
| | 280mm | 3.0 / 4.0K(B) | 3.0 / 4.0K(B) | No | 3.0 / 4.0K(B) |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Center) | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Rear) | No | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone TOT | No | No | No | No |
| | Total Power | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW |
| | Q'ty of Booster | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 1 Stage | 1 Stage | 1 Stage | 1 Stage |
| | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi | No | No | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | No | No |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | No | No | No | No |
| | Power Level | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | No | No | No |
| | Pause | No | No | No | No |
| | Quick Start | No | No | No | No |
| | Demo Mode | No | No | No | No |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No | No |
| | Up Timer | No | No | No | No |
| | Down Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Eff. | Stand by Power Consumption | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W |
| | Network STAND BY | No | No | No | No |
| Noise | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | No | No | No | No |
| Shipping | L/Q'TY (20 / 40 / 40High Cuft) | 459 / 918 / 918 | 459 / 918 / 918 | 459 / 918 / 918 | 459 / 918 / 918 |
| Weight | Net / Gross | 10.6Kg / 12.1Kg | 10.6Kg / 12.1Kg | 10.5Kg / 12.0Kg | 10.6Kg / 12.1Kg |
| Dimension | Flex Size | No | No | No | No |

# Models
## Induction Cooktop

| Model Code | | NZ64M3707AK | NZ63M3NM1BB | NZ64M3NM1BB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | NZ3000H | NZ-F300G | NZ-F300G |
| **Dimensions (W x D x H)** | | | | |
| | Outside (Max.) | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590 x 520 x 57 | 590 x 520 x 57 |
| | Packing | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 | 690 x 645 x 115 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| **Features** | | | | |
| Surface | Frame | Cut Edge | Cut Edge | Cut Edge |
| Packing Case Color | | Yellow | Yellow | Yellow |
| Display | Control Method | Common Control | Common Control | Common Control |
| | Type | Sliding | Glass Touch (+/-) | Glass Touch (+/-) |
| | LED Color | New Amber | New Amber | New Amber |
| | Vitual Flame | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Power | 140mm | 1.25 / 1.5K(B) x 2 | 1.2 / 1.5K(B) | 1.25 / 1.5K(B) x 2 |
| | 145mm | No | No | No |
| | 160mm | No | No | No |
| | 180mm | No | 2.3 / 2.6K(B) | No |
| | 210mm | No | No | No |
| | 220mm | 2.35 / 2.6K(B) x 2 | No | 2.35 / 2.6K(B) x 2 |
| | 280mm | No | 3.0 / 4.0K(B) | No |
| | Flex Zone (Front) | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Center) | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone (Rear) | No | No | No |
| | Flex Zone TOT | No | No | No |
| | Total Power | 7.2kW | 7.2kW | 7.2kW |
| | Q'ty of Booster | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Safety Function | Residual Heat Indicator | 1 Stage | 1 Stage | 1 Stage |
| | Small Utensil Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto Pan Detection | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Time Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Safety Shut Off | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp Limit | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control Feature | Wifi | No | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | No |
| | Sound On / Off Hidden Lock | No | No | No |
| | Power Level | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster | 9 + Booster |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Direct Access | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only | Boost Level Only |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Pan Grilling | No | No | No |
| | Pause | No | No | No |
| | Quick Start | No | No | No |
| | Demo Mode | No | No | No |
| | Quick Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Keep Warm | No | No | No |
| | Up Timer | No | No | No |
| | Down Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Eff. | Stand by Power Consumption | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W | Under 0.5W |
| | Network STAND BY | No | No | No |
| Noise | Noise Level (Operating) | Under 43dB | Under 43dB | Under 43dB |
| Power Cable | Power Cable Type | 5 Wire | 5 Wire | 5 Wire |
| | Power Cable Length | 1.5m | 1.5m | 1.5m |
| Power | Max. Power Limit | No | No | No |
| Shipping | L/Q'TY (20 / 40 / 40High Cuft) | 459 / 918 / 918 | 459 / 918 / 918 | 459 / 918 / 918 |
| Weight | Net / Gross | 10.5Kg / 12.0Kg | 10.6Kg / 12.1Kg | 10.5Kg / 12.0Kg |
| Dimension | Flex Size | No | No | No |

# Models
## Ceramic Cooktop

| Model Code | | CTR164NC01 | CTR364NC01 | CTR464NC01 | CTR464NB01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model Type Install | | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in |
| Mode | | 2 Single, Double, Oval | 2 Single, Double, Oval | 2 Single, Double, Oval | 2 Single, 2 Fast |
| Appearance (Frame) | | Bevelled Edge | Bevelled Edge | Bevelled Edge | Bevelled Edge |
| **Application Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Dimension (W x D x H mm) | Glass | 575 x 505 x 4 | 575 x 505 x 4 | 575 x 505 x 4 | 575 x 505 x 4 |
| | Outside (Max.) | 575 x 505 x 52.6 | 575 x 505 x 52.6 | 575 x 505 x 52.6 | 575 x 505 x 52.6 |
| | Shipping | 692 x 622 x 130 | 692 x 622 x 130 | 692 x 622 x 130 | 692 x 622 x 130 |
| | Cut-out Size | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| Weight (Net / Gross) | | 8.0 / 10.5kg | 8.0 / 10.5kg | 8.0 / 10.5kg | 7.5 / 10.0kg |
| L / Q'TY (20 / 40ft) | | 459 / 918 | 459 / 918 | 459 / 918 | 459 / 918 |
| **Features** | | | | | |
| | Control Method | Sliding Control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| | Display | LED | LED | LED | LED |
| Heating Element | Single 148mm | 1.2kW | 1.2kW | 1.2kW | 1.2kW |
| | Single 180mm | No | No | No | 1.8kW |
| | Double (120 / 210mm) | 0.75 / 2.2kW | 0.75 / 2.2kW | 0.75 / 2.2kW | No |
| | Oval (170 / 265mm) | 1.5~1.6 / 2.4kW | 1.5~1.6 / 2.4kW | 1.5~1.6 / 2.4kW | No |
| | Double (120 / 183mm) | No | No | No | No |
| | Triple (120 / 175 / 215mm) | No | No | No | No |
| | Total Power | 7.0kW | 7.0kW | 7.0kW | 6.0kW |
| Residual Heat Indicator | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Scraper | | Yes | Yes | Option | NA |
| Control Feature | Child Safety Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power Level | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | Timer | 99min | 99min | 99min | NA |
| | Power Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | High Temp. Protector | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Power On / Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# Models
## Ceramic Cooktop

| Model Code | | CTR432NB02 |
|---|---|---|
| Model Type Install | | Built-in |
| Mode | | 1 Single, 1 Fast |
| Appearance (Frame) | | 2-Bevelled Edge |
| **Application Dimensions** | | |
| Dimension (W x D x H mm) | Glass | 288 x 505 x 4 |
| | Outside (Max.) | 288 x 505 x 50 |
| | Shipping | 430 x 640 x 160 |
| | Cut-out Size | 273 x 490 |
| Weight (Net / Gross) | | 4.3 / 6.0kg |
| L / Q'TY (20 / 40ft) | | 719 / 1477 |
| **Features** | | |
| | Control Method | Touch Control |
| | Display | LED |
| Heating Element | Single 148mm | 1.2kW |
| | Single 180mm | 1.8kW |
| | Double (120 / 210mm) | No |
| | Oval (170 / 265mm) | No |
| | Double (120 / 183mm) | No |
| | Triple (120 / 175 / 215mm) | No |
| | Total Power | 3.0kW |
| Residual Heat Indicator | | Yes |
| Scraper | | NA |
| Control Feature | Child Safety Lock | Yes |
| | Power Level | 9 |
| | Timer | 99min |
| | Power Control | Yes |
| | High Temp. Protector | Yes |
| | Power On / Off | Yes |

# Models
## Gas Cooktop

| Model Code | | NA75J3030AS | NA75M3130AS | NA64H3040AS | NA64H3030AS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Square | Square | Square | Square |
| **Main Specifications** | | | | | |
| Width (cm) | | 75 | 75 | 60 | 60 |
| Gas Cooking Zones | | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Color | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Pan Supports | | Cast-iron | Enamel Grate | Cast-iron | Cast-iron |
| | | (Wok Pansupport Included) | | (Wok Pansupport Included) | (Wok pansupport included) |
| Wok Grate | | Wok | No | Wok | WoK |
| Knob Design | | Neo | Neo | Neo | Neo |
| **Burner Features** | | | | | |
| Gas | Triple Crown | 3.8kW x 1 | 3.8kW x 1 | 4.0kW x 1 | 3.8kW x 1 |
| | Rapid | 3.0kW x 1 | 3.0kW x 1 | 3.3kW x 1 | 3.3kW x 1 |
| | Semi-rapid | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 2 | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 1 |
| | Auxiliary | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 |
| | Total | 11.8kW | 11.8kW | 10.3kW | 10.1kW |
| **Safety Functions** | | | | | |
| Flame Failure Device | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Convenience** | | | | | |
| One Hand Ignition | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Installation / Connection** | | | | | |
| Gas Power Consumption (W) | | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W |
| Power Cord without Plug | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Supply | | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz |
| Delivery Status | | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas |
| Additional Injectors | | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion |
| | | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included |
| **Dimensions / Weight** | | | | | |
| Net Weight (kg) | | 15.6 (Include Wok) | 10.5 | 11.8 (Include Wok) | 11.8 (Include Wok) |
| Cut-out Size (W x L mm) | | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| Net Dimension (W x D x H mm) | | 750 x 510 x 98 | 750 x 510 x 98 | 600 x 510 x 90 | 600 x 510 x 90 |

# Models
## Gas Cooktop

| Model Code | | NA64H3010AS | NA64H3110AS | NA64H3040BS | NA64H3030BS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Square | Square | Diamond | Diamond |
| **Main Specifications** | | | | | |
| Width (cm) | | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Gas Cooking Zones | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Color | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| Pan Supports | | Cast-iron | Enamel | Cast-iron | Cast-iron |
| | | | | (Wok Pansupport Included) | (Wok pansupport included) |
| Wok Grate | | No | No | Wok | WoK |
| Knob Design | | Neo | Neo | Neo | Neo |
| **Burner Features** | | | | | |
| Gas | Triple Crown | No | No | 4.0kW x 1 | 3.8kW x 1 |
| | Rapid | 3.3kW x 2 | 3.3kW x 2 | 3.3kW x 1 | 3.3kW x 1 |
| | Semi-rapid | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 1 |
| | Auxiliary | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 |
| | Total | 9.6kW | 9.6kW | 10.3kW | 10.1kW |
| **Safety Functions** | | | | | |
| Flame Failure Device | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Convenience** | | | | | |
| One Hand Ignition | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Installation / Connection** | | | | | |
| Gas Power Consumption (W) | | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W |
| Power Cord without Plug | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Supply | | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz |
| Delivery Status | | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas |
| Additional Injectors | | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion |
| | | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included |
| **Dimensions / Weight** | | | | | |
| Net Weight (kg) | | 10.6 | 9.1 | 12.4 (Include Wok) | 12.4 (Include Wok) |
| Cut-out Size (W x L mm) | | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| Net Dimension (W x D x H mm) | | 600 x 510 x 90 | 600 x 510 x 91 | 600 x 510 x 90 | 600 x 510 x 90 |

# Models
## Gas Cooktop

| Model Code | | NA64H3010BS | NA64H3110BS | NA64H3030AK | NA64H3010AK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Diamond | Diamond | Square | Square |
| **Main Specifications** | | | | | |
| Width (cm) | | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Gas Cooking Zones | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Color | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Black Tempered Glass | Black Tempered Glass |
| Pan Supports | | Cast-iron | Enamel | Cast-iron | Cast-iron |
| | | | | (Wok Pansupport Included) | (Wok Pansupport Included) |
| Wok Grate | | No | No | Wok | Wok |
| Knob Design | | Neo | Neo | Neo | Neo |
| **Burner Features** | | | | | |
| Gas | Triple Crown | No | No | 3.8kW x 1 | No |
| | Rapid | 3.3kW x 2 | 3.3kW x 2 | No | 3.3kW x 1 |
| | Semi-rapid | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 1 | 2.0kW x 2 | 2.0kW x 2 |
| | Auxiliary | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 |
| | Total | 9.6kW | 9.6kW | 8.8kW | 8.3kW |
| **Safety Functions** | | | | | |
| Flame Failure Device | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Convenience** | | | | | |
| One Hand Ignition | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Installation / Connection** | | | | | |
| Gas Power Consumption (W) | | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W |
| Power Cord without Plug | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Supply | | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz |
| Delivery Status | | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas |
| Additional Injectors | | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion | LPG Conversion |
| | | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included | Injectors Included |
| **Dimensions / Weight** | | | | | |
| Net Weight (kg) | | 11.2 | 9.5 | 16.6 (Include Wok) | 15.7 (Include Wok) |
| Cut-out Size (W x L mm) | | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| Net Dimension (W x D x H mm) | | 600 x 510 x 90 | 600 x 510 x 91 | 600 x 520 x 99 | 600 x 520 x 99 |

# Models
## Gas Cooktop

| Model Code | | NA64H3000AK | NA64H3010CK | NA64H3030BK | NA64H3010BK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Square | Square | Diamond | Diamond |
| **Main Specifications** | | | | | |
| Width (cm) | | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Gas Cooking Zones | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Color | | Black Tempered Glass | Black Tempered Glass | Black Tempered Glass | Black Tempered Glass |
| Pan Supports | | Cast-iron | Cast-iron (Wok Pansupport Included) | Cast-iron (Wok Pansupport Included) | Cast-iron (Wok Pansupport Included) |
| Wok Grate | | No | Wok | Wok | Wok |
| Knob Design | | Neo | Retro | Neo | Neo |
| **Burner Features** | | | | | |
| Gas | Triple Crown | No | No | 3.8kW x 1 | No |
| | Rapid | 3.0kW x 1 | 3.3kW x 1 | No | 3.3kW x 1 |
| | Semi-rapid | 2.0kW x 2 | 2.0kW x 2 | 2.0kW x 2 | 2.0kW x 2 |
| | Auxiliary | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 | 1.0kW x 1 |
| | Total | 8.0kW | 8.3kW | 8.8kW | 8.3kW |
| **Safety Functions** | | | | | |
| Flame Failure Device | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Convenience** | | | | | |
| One Hand Ignition | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Installation / Connection** | | | | | |
| Gas Power Consumption (W) | | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W | 1.0W |
| Power Cord without Plug | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Power Supply | | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz | 220~240V, 50 / 60Hz |
| Delivery Status | | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas | Natural Gas |
| Additional Injectors | | LPG Conversion Injectors Included | LPG Conversion Injectors Included | LPG Conversion Injectors Included | LPG Conversion Injectors Included |
| **Dimensions / Weight** | | | | | |
| Net Weight (kg) | | 14.8 | 15.7 (Include Wok) | 17.2 (Include Wok) | 16.3 (Include Wok) |
| Cut-out Size (W x L mm) | | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 | 560 x 490 |
| Net Dimension (W x D x H mm) | | 600 x 520 x 99 | 600 x 520 x 99 | 600 x 520 x 99 | 600 x 520 x 99 |

# Models
## Hood

| Model Code | | NK36N9804VB | NK24N9804VB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | Vertical (Glass) | Vertical (Glass) |
| **Main Specifications** | | | |
| | References | Glass / Painted Body | Glass / Painted Body |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| **Technical Specifications** | | | |
| | Type of Controls | Touch control (DGT) | Touch control (DGT) |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | $A^+$ | $A^+$ |
| | Diplay Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 |
| | Number of Extraction speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 560 | 560 |
| | Boost Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 737 | 737 |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 66 | 66 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | 72 | 72 |
| | Lighting | 1 x 7W LED Bar | 1 x 7W LED Bar |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 2 | 1 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 2 | 2 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 167 | 167 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes |
| | Booster | Yes | Yes |
| | Air Diverter | No | No |
| | Charcoal Filter | Yes | Yes |
| | Bluetooth | Yes | Yes |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | Yes (Vapor) | Yes (Vapor) |
| **Accessories (Optional)** | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | CFC0038668 | CFC0038668 |
| **Dimensions** | | | |
| | Gross Weight | 30.8 | 24.5 |
| | Net Weight | 23.3 | 19.2 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 1034 x 915 x 433 | 759 x 915 x 433 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 1,050~ | Min. 1,050~ |
| | | Max. 1,486 x 898 x 386 | Max. 1,486 x 598 x 386 |
| **Loading** | | | |
| | 80m3 Truck (loose Carton) | 168 | 252 |
| | 20F Container | 60 | 90 |
| | 40F Container | 130 | 195 |
| | 40HC Container | 156 | 234 |

# Models
## Hood

| Model Code | | NK36M7070VS | NK24M7070VS | NK36M7070VB | NK24M7070VB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | Vertical (Inox) | Vertical (Inox) | Vertical (Black Glass) | Vertical (Black Glass) |
| **Main Specifications** | | | | | |
| | References | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 | Glass / Painted Body | Glass / Painted Body |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 | 90 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| **Technical Specifications** | | | | | |
| | Type of Controls | Touch Control (DGT) | Touch Control (DGT) | Touch Control (DGT) | Touch Control (DGT) |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | B | B | B | B |
| | Diplay Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 |
| | Number of Extraction speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 |
| | Boost Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 729 | 729 | 729 | 729 |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| | Lighting | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 265 | 265 | 265 | 265 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Booster | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Air Diverter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Charcoal Filter | No | No | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | No | No |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No | No | No | No |
| **Accessories (Optional)** | | | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | DG81-02279A | DG81-02279A | DG81-02279A | DG81-02279A |
| **Dimensions** | | | | | |
| | Gross Weight | 30.8 | 24.5 | 30.7 | 23.6 |
| | Net Weight | 23.3 | 19.2 | 23 | 17.5 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 1034 x 915 x 433 | 759 x 915 x 433 | 1034 x 915 x 433 | 759 x 915 x 433 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 1,040~ | Min. 1,040~ | Min. 1,040~ | Min. 1,040~ |
| | | Max. 1,440 x 898 x 137 | Max. 1,440 x 598 x 137 | Max. 1,440 x 898 x 137 | Max. 1,440 x 598 x 137 |
| **Loading** | | | | | |
| | 80m3 Truck (loose Carton) | 168 | 252 | 168 | 252 |
| | 20F Container | 60 | 90 | 60 | 90 |
| | 40F Container | 130 | 195 | 130 | 195 |
| | 40HC Container | 156 | 234 | 156 | 234 |

# Models
## Hood

| Model Code | | NK36N5703BS | NK24N5703BS | NK24N5703BM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | T- type (Black Glass) | T- type (Black Glass) | T- type (Black Glass) |
| **Main Specifications** | | | | |
| | References | Stainless Steel A430 + Black Glass | Stainless Steel A430 + Black Glass | Stainless Steel A430 + Black Glass |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| **Technical Specifications** | | | | |
| | Type of Controls | Touch Control (DGT) | Touch Control (DGT) | Touch Control (Elica) |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | A | A | A |
| | Diplay Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 |
| | Number of Extraction speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 622 | 622 | 622 |
| | Boost Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 722 | 722 | 722 |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| | Lighting | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 315 | 315 | 315 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Booster | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Air Diverter | No | No | No |
| | Charcoal Filter | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Bluetooth | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No | No | No |
| **Accessories (Optional)** | | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | F00333/S | F00333/S | F00333/S |
| **Dimensions** | | | | |
| | Gross Weight | 17.9 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| | Net Weight | 14.5 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 619 ~ Max. 1147 x 900 x 450 | Min. 619 ~ Max. 1147 x 600 x 450 | Min. 619 ~ Max. 1147 x 900 x 450 |
| **Loading** | | | | |
| | 80m3 Truck (loose Carton) | 336 | 504 | 336 |
| | 20F Container | 144 | 204 | 144 |
| | 40F Container | 296 | 444 | 296 |
| | 40HC Container | 296 | 444 | 296 |

# Models
## Hood

| Model Code | | NK36M5070BS | NK24M5070BS | NK36M5070BG | NK24M5070BG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | T- type (Black Glass) | T- type (Black Glass) | T- type (Black Glass, Black Stainless Steel Caviar) | T- type (Black Glass, Black Stainless Steel Caviar) |
| **Main Specifications** | | | | | |
| | References | Stainless Steel A430 + Black Glass | Stainless Steel A430 + Black Glass | Caviar Black + Black Glass | Caviar Black + Black Glass |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 | 90 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| **Technical Specifications** | | | | | |
| | Type of Controls | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | B | B | B | B |
| | Diplay Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 |
| | Number of Extraction speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 |
| | Boost Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| | Lighting | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 265 | 265 | 265 | 265 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Booster | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Air Diverter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Charcoal Filter | No | No | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | No | No |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No | No | No | No |
| **Accessories (Optional)** | | | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02279A |
| **Dimensions** | | | | | |
| | Gross Weight | 17.9 | 15.7 | 20 | 16.8 |
| | Net Weight | 14.5 | 13.2 | 17.2 | 14.8 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 619~ Max. 1,147 x 900 x 450 | Min. 619~ Max. 1,147 x 600 x 450 | Min. 619~ Max. 1,147 x 900 x 500 | Min. 619~ Max. 1,147 x 600 x 500 |
| **Loading** | | | | | |
| | 80m3 Truck (loose Carton) | 336 | 504 | 336 | 504 |
| | 20F Container | 144 | 204 | 144 | 204 |
| | 40F Container | 296 | 444 | 296 | 444 |
| | 40HC Container | 296 | 444 | 296 | 444 |

# Models
## Hood

| Model Code | | NK36M5070BM | NK24M5070BM | NK36M5070FS | NK24M5070FS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | T- type (Black Glass, Black Stainless Steel Matt) | Box (Black Glass, Black Stainless Steel Matt) | Glass (Flat) | Glass (Flat) |
| **Main Specifications** | | | | | |
| | References | Matt Black + Black Glass | Matt Black + Black Glass | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 | 90 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| **Technical Specifications** | | | | | |
| | Type of Controls | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | B | B | B | B |
| | Diplay Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 |
| | Number of Extraction speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 531 | 531 | 558 | 558 |
| | Boost Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 668 | 668 | 670 | 670 |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 70 | 70 | 69 | 69 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | 75 | 75 | 73 | 73 |
| | Lighting | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 265 | 265 | 255 | 255 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Booster | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Air Diverter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Charcoal Filter | No | No | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | No | No |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No | No | No | No |
| **Accessories (Optional)** | | | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A |
| **Dimensions** | | | | | |
| | Gross Weight | 20 | 16.3 | 20.2 | 18.8 |
| | Net Weight | 17 | 13.9 | 15.5 | 14.7 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 619~ Max. 1,147 x 900 x 500 | Min. 619~ Max. 1,147 x 600 x 500 | Min. 739~ Max. 1,061 x 898 x 450 | Min. 739~ Max. 1,061 x 598 x 450 |
| **Loading** | | | | | |
| | 80m3 Truck (loose Carton) | 336 | 504 | 336 | 504 |
| | 20F Container | 144 | 204 | 144 | 204 |
| | 40F Container | 296 | 444 | 296 | 444 |
| | 40HC Container | 296 | 444 | 296 | 444 |

# Models
## Hood

| Model Code | | NK36M5070CS | NK24M5070CS | NK36M5060SS | NK24M5060SS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | Glass (Curved) | Glass (Curved) | T- type (Stainless Steel) | T- type (Stainless Steel) |
| **Main Specifications** | | | | | |
| | References | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 | 90 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| **Technical Specifications** | | | | | |
| | Type of Controls | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | B | B | B | B |
| | Diplay Color | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue | Ice Blue |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 |
| | Number of Extraction speeds | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) | 4 (3 + Booster) |
| | Max Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 558 | 558 | 531 | 531 |
| | Boost Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 670 | 670 | 668 | 668 |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 69 | 69 | 70 | 70 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | 73 | 73 | 75 | 75 |
| | Lighting | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED | 2 x 2.5W LED |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 255 | 255 | 265 | 265 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Booster | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Air Diverter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Charcoal Filter | No | No | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No | No | No |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No | No | No | No |
| **Accessories (Optional)** | | | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A | DG81-02294A |
| **Dimensions** | | | | | |
| | Gross Weight | 17.3 | 16 | 16.5 | 15.3 |
| | Net Weight | 14.5 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 12.8 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 945 x 415 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 | 945 x 375 x 575 | 645 x 375 x 575 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 603~ Max. 1,130 x 900 x 450 | Min. 603~ Max. 1,130 x 600 x 450 | Min. 619~ Max. 1,147 x 900 x 450 | Min. 619~ Max. 1,147 x 600 x 450 |
| **Loading** | | | | | |
| | 80m3 Truck (loose Carton) | 280 | 504 | 336 | 504 |
| | 20F Container | 144 | 204 | 144 | 204 |
| | 40F Container | 296 | 444 | 296 | 444 |
| | 40HC Container | 296 | 444 | 296 | 444 |

# Models
## Hood

| Model Code | | NK36M3050PS | NK24M3050PS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type | | Chimney | Chimney |
| **Main Specifications** | | | |
| | References | Stainless Steel A430 | Stainless Steel A430 |
| | Size (cm) | 90 | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount | Wall-mount |
| **Technical Specifications** | | | |
| | Type of Controls | Push Button | Push Button |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | D | D |
| | Diplay Color | No | No |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 |
| | Number of Extraction speeds | 3 | 3 |
| | Max Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 512 | 512 |
| | Boost Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | No | No |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 70 | 70 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | No | No |
| | Lighting | 2 x 28W Bulbs | 2 x 28W Bulbs |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 3 | 2 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 2 | 2 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 236 | 236 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 150 | 150 |
| | Clean Air | No | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | No | No |
| | Timer | No | No |
| | Booster | No | No |
| | Air Diverter | Yes | Yes |
| | Charcoal Filter | No | No |
| | Bluetooth | No | No |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No | No |
| **Accessories (Optional)** | | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | DG81-02329A | DG81-02329A |
| **Dimensions** | | | |
| | Gross Weight | 10.2 | 8.7 |
| | Net Weight | 8 | 6.9 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 940 x 263 x 510 | 652 x 293 x 510 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | Min. 739~ | Min. 739~ |
| | | Max. 1,061 x 900 x 450 | Max. 1,061 x 600 x 450 |
| **Loading** | | | |
| | 80m3 Truck (loose Carton) | 560 | 800 |
| | 20F Container | 192 | 236 |
| | 40F Container | 400 | 512 |
| | 40HC Container | 500 | 640 |

# Models
## Hood

| Model Code | | NK24M1030IS |
|---|---|---|
| Type | | Slide-In |
| **Main Specifications** | | |
| | References | Body / Bottom Grey<br>the Front Stainless Steel A430 |
| | Size (cm) | 60 |
| | Model Type Install | Wall-mount |
| **Technical Specifications** | | |
| | Type of Controls | Push Button |
| | Energy Efficiency Class | C |
| | Diplay Color | No |
| | Extraction Type | Ducting or Recirculating |
| | Number of Motors / Fans | 1 / 1 |
| | Number of Extraction speeds | 3 |
| | Max Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | 392 |
| | Boost Extraction ($m^3$ / hr) | - |
| | Max Sound Power (dBA) | 71 |
| | Boost Sound Power (dBA) | - |
| | Lighting | 2xLED 3W (Bulbs) |
| | Number of Metallic Filter (Aluminium) | 2 |
| | Number of Charcoal Filter | 1 |
| | Total Power of Connection (W) | 136 |
| | Ducting Diameter (mm) | 120 |
| | Clean Air | No |
| | Saturation Filter Lamps | No |
| | Timer | No |
| | Booster | No |
| | Air Diverter | No |
| | Charcoal Filter | Optional |
| | Bluetooth | No |
| | Automatic Control (Sensor) | No |
| **Accessories (Optional)** | | |
| | Charcoal Filter Reference | CFC0038000 |
| **Dimensions** | | |
| | Gross Weight | 6 / 7.5 |
| | Net Weight | 6 / 7.5 |
| | Gross Dimensions (W x D x H) | 354 x 241 x 634 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x D x H) | 180 x 600 x 280 |
| **Loading** | | |
| | 80m3 Truck (loose Carton) | 1296 |
| | 20F Container | 486 |
| | 40F Container | 972 |
| | 40HC Container | 1080 |

# Models
## Dishwasher
Fully Built-in

| Model Code | | DW60M9550BB | DW60M9530BB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | DW9000M | DW9000M |
| **Design** | | | |
| Control Panel Location | | Hidden | Hidden |
| Control Type | | Touch | Touch |
| Color | | N/A | N/A |
| **Performance** | | | |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 14 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | $A^{+++}$ | $A^{++}$ |
| | Energy consumption (annual) | 237 kWh / year | 266 kWh / year |
| | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.83 kWh / cycle | 0.93 kWh / cycle |
| Wash Performance | | A | A |
| Drying Performance | | A | A |
| | Dry System | Auto Open | Auto Open |
| Water Consumption (L/ annual) | | 2716 | 2716 |
| Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 42 dBA | 44 dBA |
| **Function** | | | |
| Programs | Number of programs | 7 | 6 |
| | Intensive | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto | Yes | Yes |
| | Normal | No | No |
| | Delicate | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | Yes |
| | Self Clean | Yes | No |
| | Pre Wash | No | No |
| Options | Delay Start | Yes | Yes |
| | Half Load | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | Yes | Yes |
| | Hi-temp wash | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Zone Booster (Targeted cleaning) | Yes | Yes |
| | Speed Booster | Yes | No |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No |
| Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes |
| **Inner System** | | | |
| Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 3 |
| Upper | Basket handle | Yes | Yes |
| | Foldable cup shelves | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | Yes | Yes |
| Lower | Basket handle | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | Yes | Yes |
| Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | Yes | Yes |
| | Cutlery Basket | No | No |
| **Dimensions** | | | |
| Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 |
| | Height (mm) | 817 | 817 |
| | Depth (mm) | 555 | 555 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 45 | 45 |
| **Installation** | | | |
| | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 2000-2300W | 2000-2300W |
| | Circulation Motor | 60 to 100W | 60 to 100W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W |
| | Levelling screws | 60mm | 60mm |

# Models
## Dishwasher
Fully Built-in

| Model Code | | DW60M6050BB | DW60M6040BB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | DW5500MM | DW5500MM |
| **Design** | | | |
| Control Panel Location | | Hidden | Hidden |
| Control Type | | Touch | Touch |
| Color | | N/A | N/A |
| **Performance** | | | |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 13 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ |
| | Energy consumption (annual) | 266 kWh / year | 262 kWh / year |
| | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.93 kWh / cycle | 0.92 kWh / cycle |
| Wash Performance | | A | A |
| Drying Performance | | A | A |
| | Dry System | Condensing | Condensing |
| Water Consumption (L/ annual) | | 2940 | 2940 |
| Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 44 dBA | 44 dBA |
| **Function** | | | |
| Programs | Number of programs | 7 | 6 |
| | Intensive | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto | Yes | Yes |
| | Normal | No | No |
| | Delicate | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | No |
| | Self Clean | No | No |
| | Pre Wash | Yes | Yes |
| Options | Delay Start | 1-24h | 1-24h |
| | Half Load | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | Yes | Yes |
| | Hi-temp wash | No | No |
| | Child Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Zone Booster (Targeted cleaning) | No | No |
| | Speed Booster | No | No |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No |
| Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes |
| **Inner System** | | | |
| Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 2 |
| Upper | Basket handle | Yes | Yes |
| | Foldable cup shelves | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | No | No |
| Lower | Basket handle | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | Yes | Yes |
| Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | Yes | No |
| | Cutlery Basket | No | Yes |
| **Dimensions** | | | |
| Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 |
| | Height (mm) | 815 | 815 |
| | Depth (mm) | 550 | 550 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 43 | 43 |
| **Installation** | | | |
| | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W |
| | Circulation Motor | 85W | 85W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W |
| | Levelling screws | 50mm | 50mm |

# Models
## Dishwasher
Semi Built-in

| Model Code | | DW60M9970SS | DW60M9550SS | DW60M6050SS | DW60M6040SS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | DW9000M | DW9000M | DW5500MM | DW5500MM |
| **Design** | | | | | |
| Control Panel Location | | Hidden | Hidden | Front | Front |
| Control Type | | Touch | Touch | Button | Button |
| Color | | Silver | Silver | Silver | Silver |
| **Performance** | | | | | |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | $A^{+++}$ | $A^{+++}$ | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ |
| | Energy consumption (annual) | 237 kWh/year | 237 kWh/year | 266 kWh/year | 262 kWh/year |
| | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.83 kWh/cycle | 0.83 kWh/cycle | 0.93 kWh/cycle | 0.92 kWh/cycle |
| Wash Performance | | A | A | A | A |
| Drying Performance | | A | A | A | A |
| | Dry System | Auto Open | Auto Open | Condensing | Condensing |
| Water Consumption (L/ annual) | | 2716 | 2716 | 2940 | 2940 |
| Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 41 dBA | 42 dBA | 44 dBA | 44 dBA |
| **Function** | | | | | |
| Programs | Number of programs | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| | Intensive | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Normal | No | No | No | No |
| | Delicate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Self Clean | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Pre Wash | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Options | Delay Start | Yes | Yes | 1-24h | 1-24h |
| | Half Load | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Hi-temp wash | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Child Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Zone Booster (Targeted cleaning) | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Speed Booster | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Wi-Fi | Yes | No | No | No |
| Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Inner System** | | | | | |
| Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Upper | Basket handle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Foldable cup shelves | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Lower | Basket handle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| | Cutlery Basket | No | No | No | Yes |
| **Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 |
| | Height (mm) | 817 | 817 | 815 | 815 |
| | Depth (mm) | 575 | 575 | 570 | 570 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 45 | 45 | 43 | 43 |
| **Installation** | | | | | |
| | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 2000-2300W | 2000-2300W | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W |
| | Circulation Motor | 60 to 100W | 60 to 100W | 85W | 85W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W | 30W | 30W |
| | Levelling screws | 60mm | 60mm | 50mm | 50mm |

# Models
## Dishwasher
Built Under

| Model Code | | DW60M9970US | DW60M9550US | DW60M6050US | DW60M6050UW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | DW9000M | DW9000M | DW5500MM | DW5500MM |
| **Design** | | | | | |
| Control Panel Location | | Hidden | Hidden | Condensing | Front |
| Control Type | | Touch | Touch | Button | Button |
| Color | | Silver | Silver | Silver | White |
| **Performance** | | | | | |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | $A^{+++}$ | $A^{+++}$ | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ |
| | Energy consumption (annual) | 237 kWh / year | 237 kWh / year | 266 kWh / year | 266 kWh / year |
| | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.83 kWh / cycle | 0.83 kWh / cycle | 0.93 kWh / cycle | 0.93 kWh / cycle |
| Wash Performance | | A | A | A | A |
| Drying Performance | | A | A | A | A |
| | Dry System | Auto Open | Auto Open | Condensing | Condensing |
| Water Consumption (L/ annual) | | 2716 | 2716 | 2940 | 2940 |
| Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 42 dBA | 42 dBA | 44 dBA | 44 dBA |
| **Function** | | | | | |
| Programs | Number of programs | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | Intensive | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Normal | No | No | No | No |
| | Delicate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Self Clean | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Pre Wash | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Options | Delay Start | Yes | Yes | 1-24h | 1-24h |
| | Half Load | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Hi-temp wash | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Child Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Zone Booster (Targeted cleaning) | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Speed Booster | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Wi-Fi | Yes | No | No | No |
| Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Inner System** | | | | | |
| Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Upper | Basket handle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Foldable cup shelves | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Lower | Basket handle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Cutlery Basket | No | No | No | No |
| **Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 |
| | Height (mm) | 817 | 817 | 815 | 815 |
| | Depth (mm) | 575 | 575 | 570 | 570 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 46 | 46 | 43 | 43 |
| **Installation** | | | | | |
| | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 2000-2300W | 2000-2300W | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W |
| | Circulation Motor | 60 to 100W | 60 to 100W | 85W | 85W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W | 30W | 30W |
| | Levelling screws | 60mm | 60mm | 50mm | 50mm |

# Models
## Dishwasher
Built Under

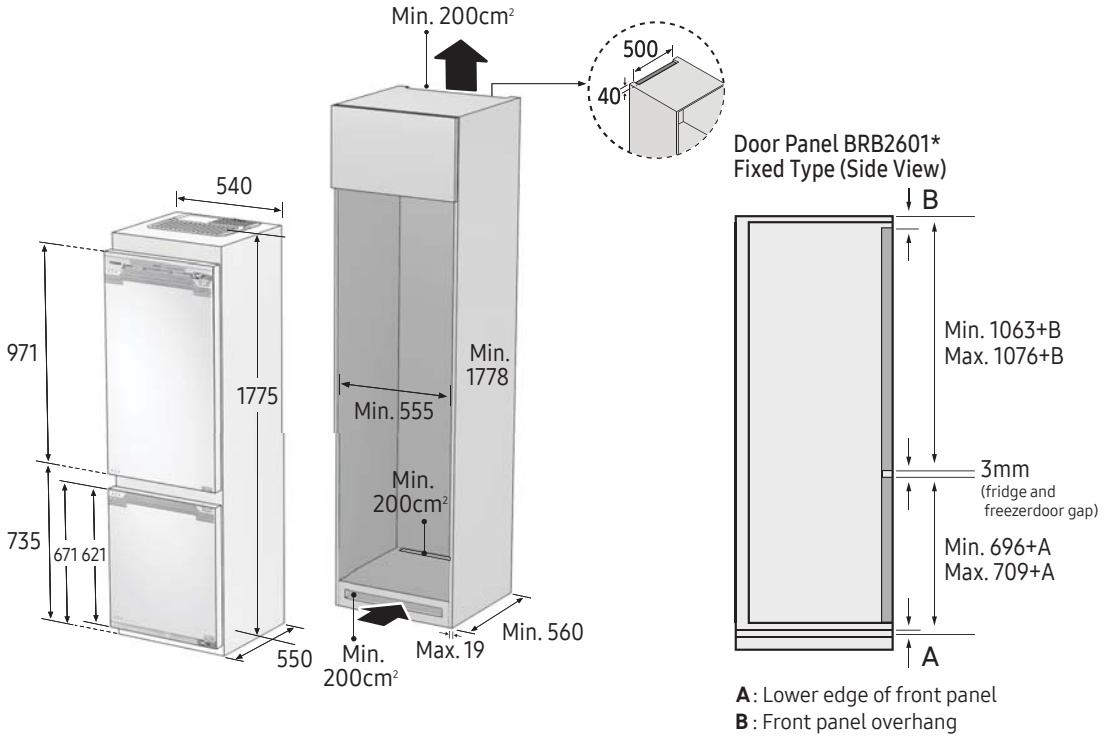
| Model Code | | DW60M6051US | DW60M6051UW | DW60M6040US | DW60M6040UW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | DW5500MM | DW5500MM | DW5500MM | DW5500MM |
| **Design** | | | | | |
| Control Panel Location | | Front | Front | Front | Front |
| Control Type | | Button | Button | Button | Button |
| Color | | Silver | White | Silver | Silver |
| **Performance** | | | | | |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ | $A^{++}$ |
| | Energy consumption (annual) | 266 kWh / year | 266 kWh / year | 262 kWh / year | 262 kWh / year |
| | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.93 kWh / cycle | 0.93 kWh / cycle | 0.92 kWh / cycle | 0.92 kWh / cycle |
| Wash Performance | | A | A | A | A |
| Drying Performance | | A | A | A | A |
| | Dry System | Condensing | Condensing | Condensing | Condensing |
| Water Consumption (L/ annual) | | 2940 | 2940 | 2940 | 2940 |
| Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 44 dBA | 44 dBA | 44 dBA | 44 dBA |
| **Function** | | | | | |
| Programs | Number of programs | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| | Intensive | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Normal | No | No | No | No |
| | Delicate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Self Clean | No | No | No | No |
| | Pre Wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Options | Delay Start | 1-24h | 1-24h | 1-24h | 1-24h |
| | Half Load | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Hi-temp wash | No | No | No | No |
| | Child Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Zone Booster (Targeted cleaning) | No | No | No | No |
| | Speed Booster | No | No | No | No |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No | No | No |
| Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Inner System** | | | | | |
| Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Upper | Basket handle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Foldable cup shelves | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | No | No | No | No |
| Lower | Basket handle | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| | Cutlery Basket | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| **Dimensions** | | | | | |
| Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 |
| | Height (mm) | 815 | 815 | 815 | 815 |
| | Depth (mm) | 570 | 570 | 570 | 570 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| **Installation** | | | | | |
| | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W | 1760-2100W |
| | Circulation Motor | 85W | 85W | 85W | 85W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W | 30W | 30W |
| | Levelling screws | 50mm | 50mm | 50mm | 50mm |

# Models
## Dishwasher
Freestanding

| Model Code | | DW60M9550FS | DW60M9550FW |
|---|---|---|---|
| Project Name | | DW9000M | DW9000M |
| **Design** | | | |
| Control Panel Location | | Hidden | Hidden |
| Control Type | | Touch | Touch |
| Color | | Silver | White |
| **Performance** | | | |
| Capacity (Place Setting) | | 14 | 14 |
| Energy Efficiency Class | | $A^{+++}$ | $A^{+++}$ |
| | Energy consumption (annual) | 237 kWh / year | 237 kWh / year |
| | Energy consumption (cycle) | 0.83 kWh / cycle | 0.83 kWh /cycle |
| Wash Performance | | A | A |
| Drying Performance | | A | A |
| | Dry System | Auto Open | Auto Open |
| Water Consumption (L/ annual) | | 2716 | 2716 |
| Water Consumption (L/ cycle) | | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| Noise Level (dBA) | | 42 dBA | 42 dBA |
| **Function** | | | |
| Programs | Number of programs | 7 | 7 |
| | Intensive | Yes | Yes |
| | Auto | Yes | Yes |
| | Normal | No | No |
| | Delicate | Yes | Yes |
| | Eco | Yes | Yes |
| | Daily 55' (or Express) | Yes | Yes |
| | Quick (38min) | Yes | Yes |
| | Self Clean | Yes | Yes |
| | Pre Wash | No | No |
| Options | Delay Start | Yes | Yes |
| | Half Load | Yes | Yes |
| | Sanitize | Yes | Yes |
| | Hi-temp wash | Yes | Yes |
| | Child Lock | Yes | Yes |
| | Zone Booster (Targeted cleaning) | Yes | Yes |
| | Speed Booster | Yes | Yes |
| | Wi-Fi | No | No |
| Safety | Aqua Stop | Yes | Yes |
| **Inner System** | | | |
| Interior | Tub Material | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel |
| | Number of Wash Arm | 3 | 3 |
| Upper | Basket handle | Yes | Yes |
| | Foldable cup shelves | Yes | Yes |
| | Adjustable Height | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | Yes | Yes |
| Lower | Basket handle | Yes | Yes |
| | Fold down tines | Yes | Yes |
| Cutlery | Cutlery Tray | Yes | Yes |
| | Cutlery Basket | No | No |
| **Dimensions** | | | |
| Net | Width (mm) | 598 | 598 |
| | Height (mm) | 845 | 845 |
| | Depth (mm) | 600 | 600 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 54 | 54 |
| **Installation** | | | |
| | Electrical(Volts/Hertz) | 220-240V / 50Hz | 220-240V / 50Hz |
| | Heater Watts | 2000-2300W | 2000-2300W |
| | Circulation Motor | 60 to 100W | 60 to 100W |
| | Drain Pump | 30W | 30W |
| | Levelling screws | 30mm | 30mm |

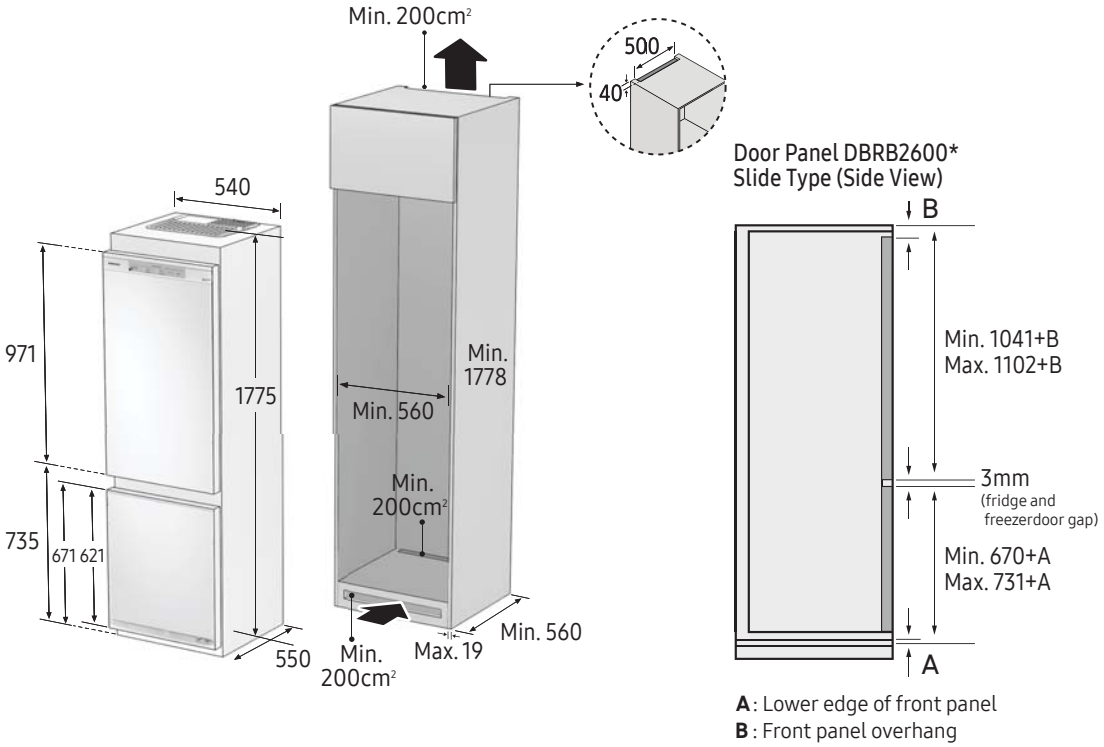
# **Models** / **Refrigerator**
# INSTALLATION GUIDE

**BRB260189WW, BRB260178WW, BRB260187WW, BRB260176WW, BRB260135WW, BRB260134WW, BRB260131WW, BRB260130WW**



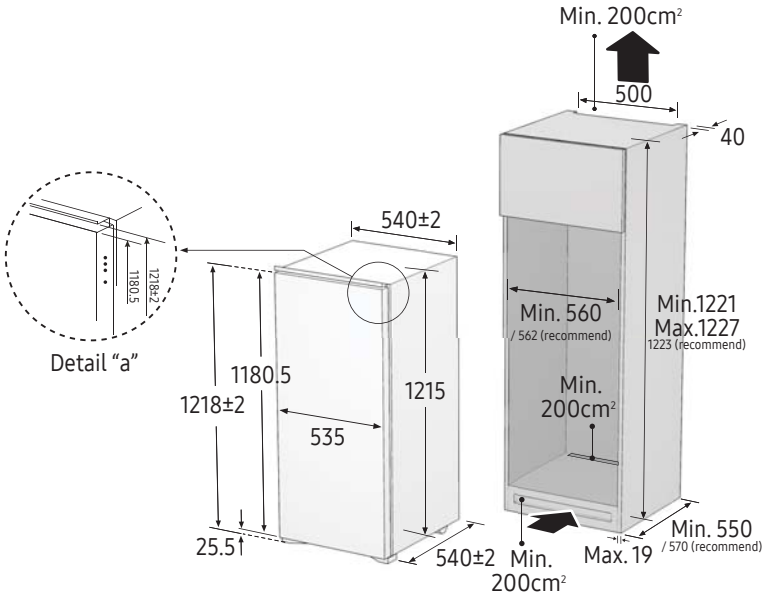

**A**: Lower edge of front panel
**B** : Front panel overhang

**BRB260089WW, BRB260087WW, BRB260076WW, BRB260035WW, BRB260034WW, BRB260031WW, BRB260030WW, BRB260010WW BRB60000WW**

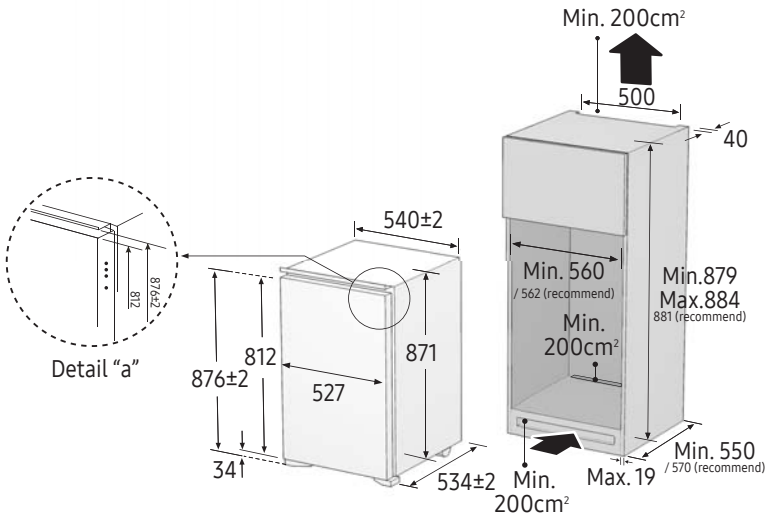



**A**: Lower edge of front panel
**B** : Front panel overhang

**BRR19M011WW, BRR19M010WW**

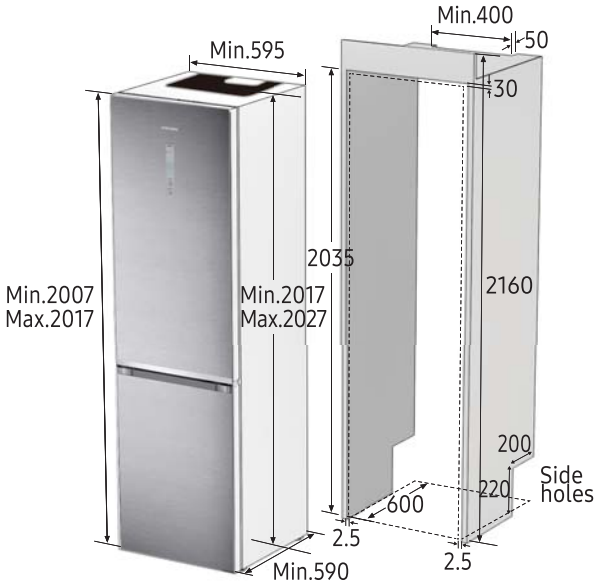



**BRR12M001WW, BRR12M000WW**

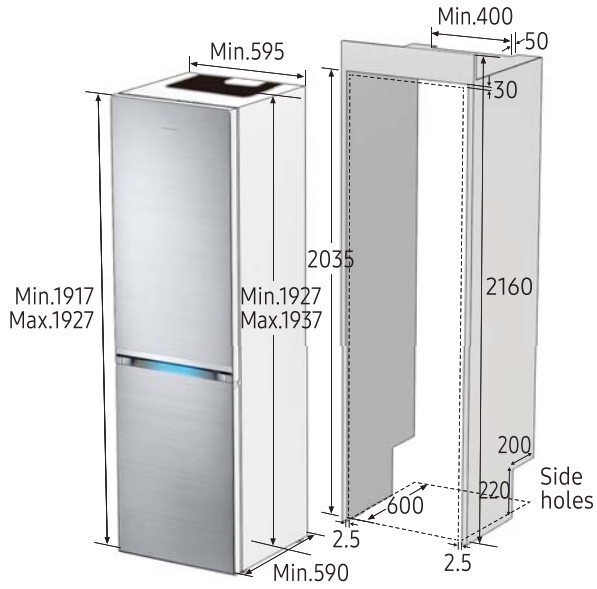


# **Models** / Refrigerator
# INSTALLATION GUIDE

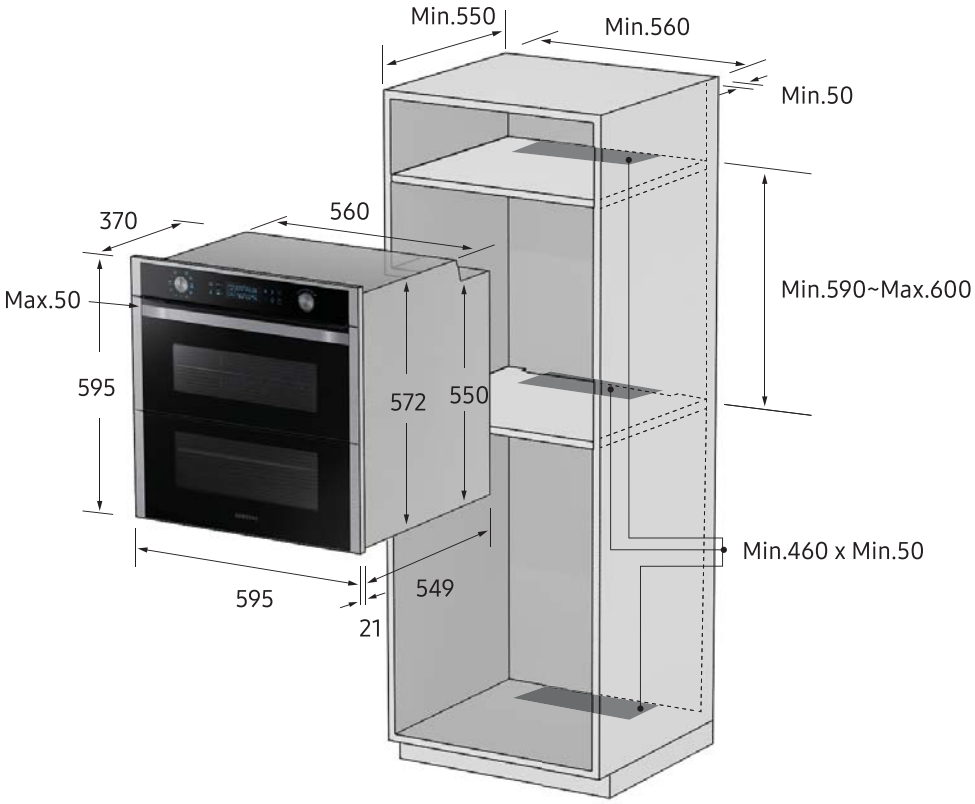
**RB36J8897S4, RB36J8799S4, RB36J8797S4, RB36J8855S4, RB36J8035SR, RB36J8035WW, RB36J8215SR**

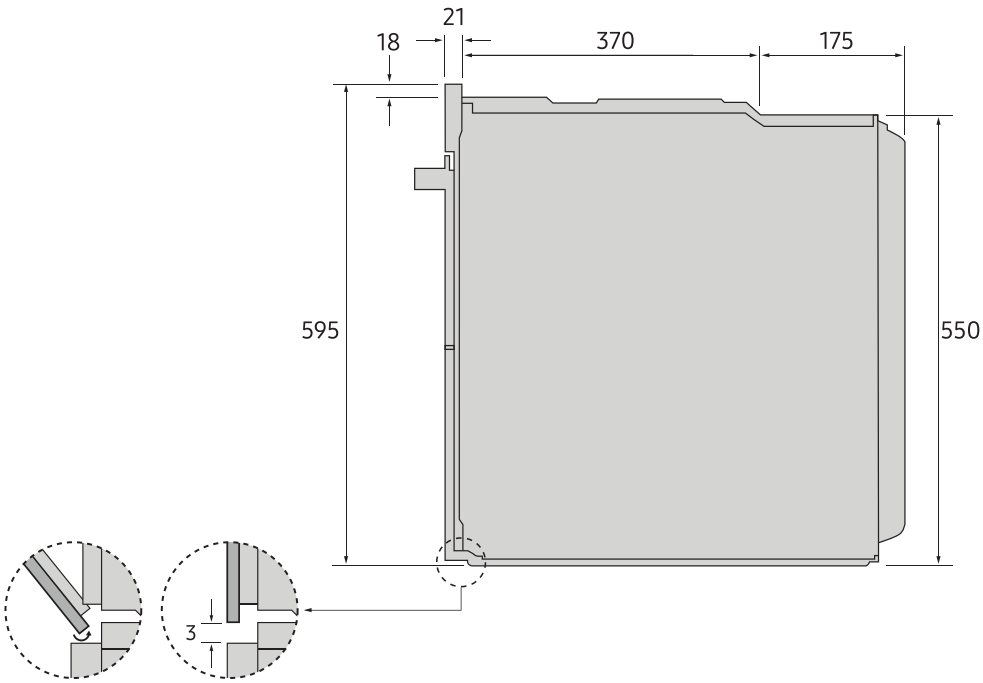



**RB33J8797S4, RB33J8835SR, RB33J8035SR, RB33J8705S4**



NV75N7678RS,NV75N7677RS,NV75N7647RS,NV75N5672RS,NV75N5672RM,NV75N5671RS,NV75N5671RM,NV75N5671BS, NV75N5641RS, NV75N5641RB, NV75N5642BS, NV75N5641BS

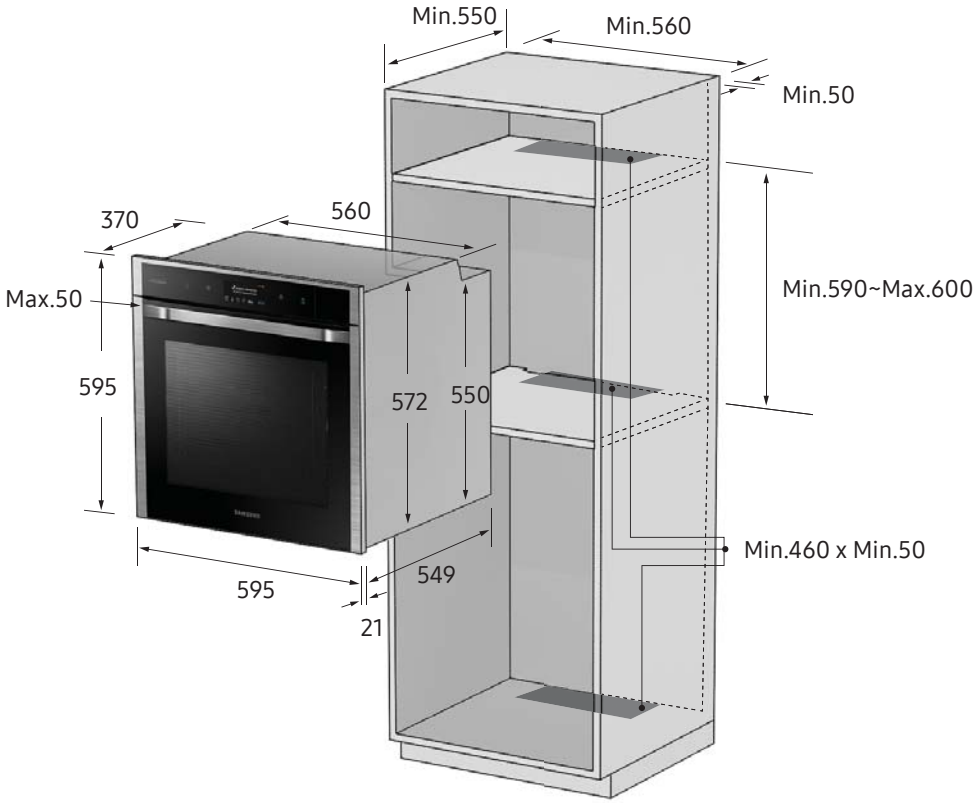


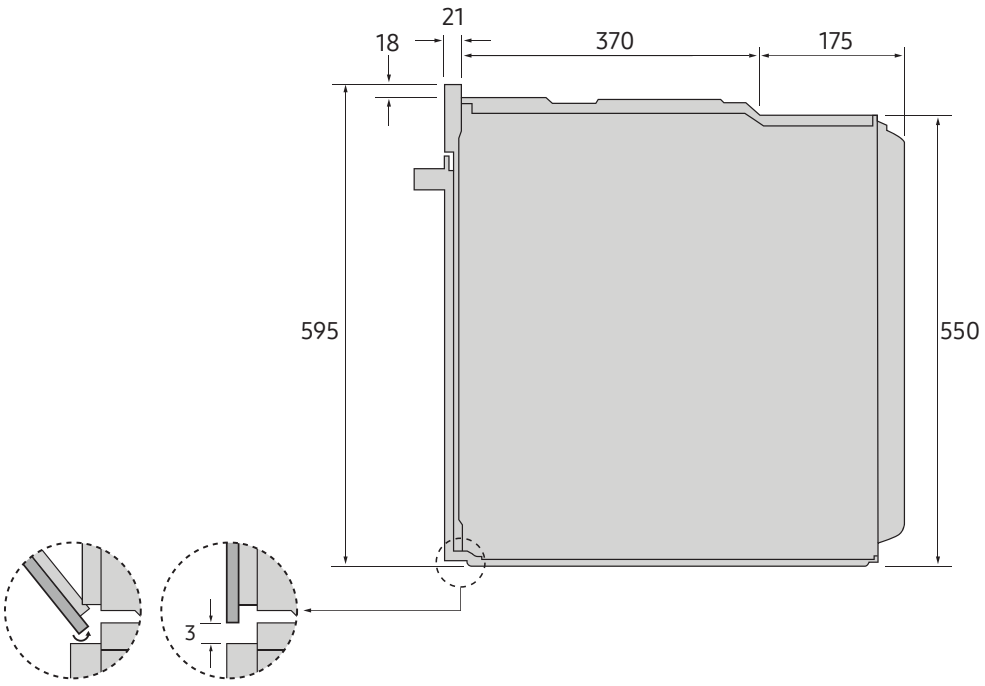




Secure at least 3mm of gap so that the door opens and closes smoothly

# **Models** / Oven
INSTALLATION GUIDE

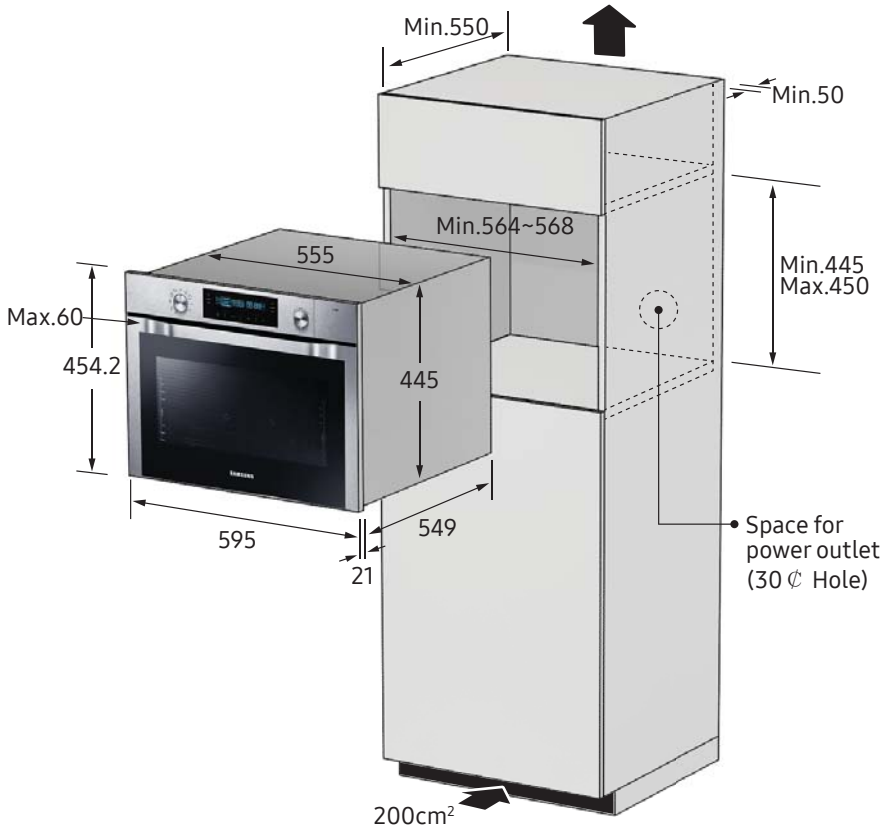
**NV73J9770RS,NV73J7740RS,BQ1VD6T131,NV70F3984LS,NV75M7572RS,NV757570RS,NV75J5540RS,NV75M5572RS,NV75K5571RS, NV75K5571RM,NV75K5571RG,NV75K5571BS,NV75M5542RS,NV75K5541RS,NV75K5541RM,NV75K5541RG,NV75K5541RB,NV75K5541BS, NV75K5541BB,NV70M3571RS,NV70M3541RS,NV70M3541RB,NV66M3571BS,NV66M3571BB,NV66M3531BS,NV66M3531BB,NV70H5787CB, NV66H5737LB,NV75J5170BS,NV75J3140RS,NV75J3140BS,NV75J3140BB,NV75K3340RS,NV75K3340RG,NV75K3340RB,NV75K3340RW, NV70M3372RS,NV70M3372BS,NV70M3373BS,NV70M3372BB,NV70K3370RS,NV70K3370BS,NV70K3370BB,NV70K2340RS,NV70K2340RM, NV70K2340RG,NV70K2340RB,NV70K1340BS,NV70K1340BG,NV70K1340BB,NV70K1340BW,NV70K1310BS,NV70K1310BB,NV72M1010BS, NV70H5587BB,NV70H5587CB,NV70H5557LB,NV70H3350CB,NV70H3350CE**

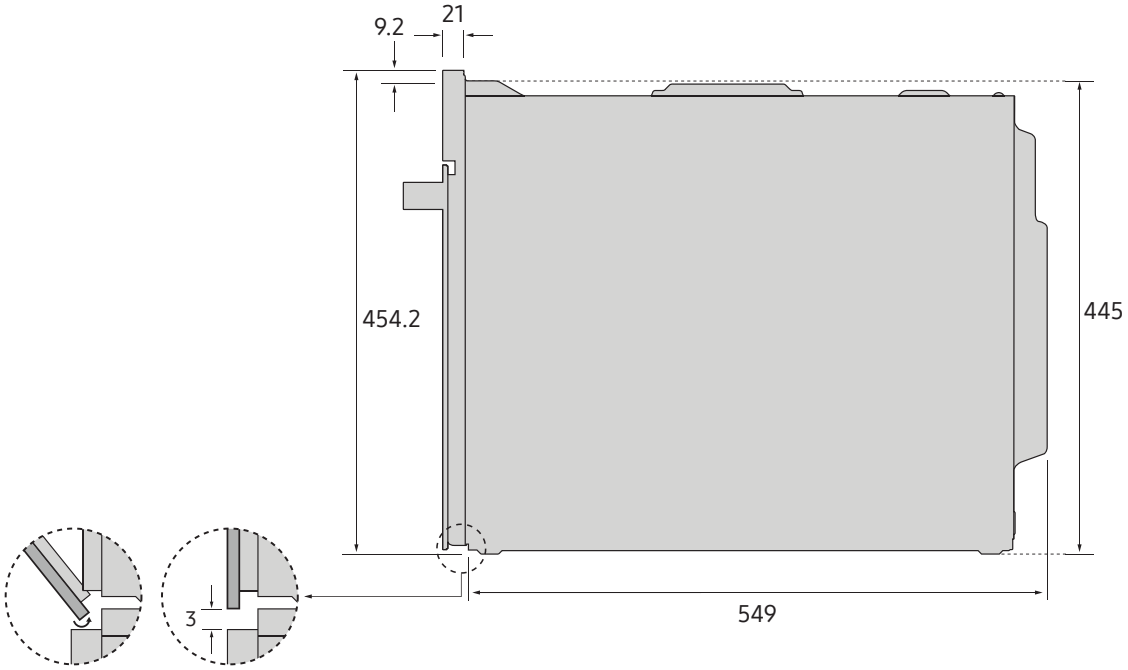



Secure at least 3mm of gap so that the door opens and closes smoothly

**NQ50C7935ES, NQ50J9530BS, NQ50J5530BS, NQ50J3530BS, NQ50K3530BG, NQ50H5537KB, NQ50K5130BS, NQ50K3130BS, NQ50K3130BM, NQ50H7535DS, NQ50H5533KS, NQ50H7235AS**

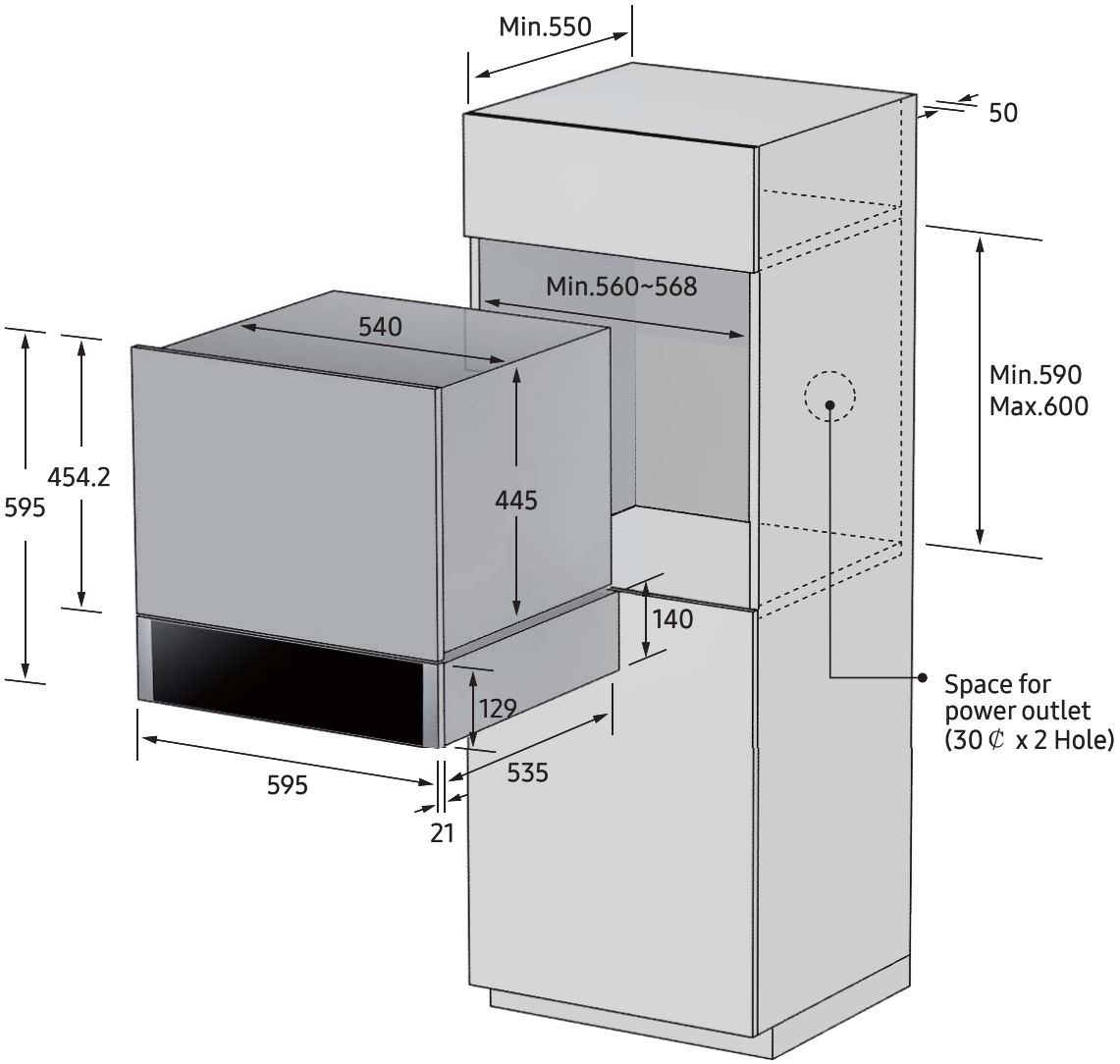


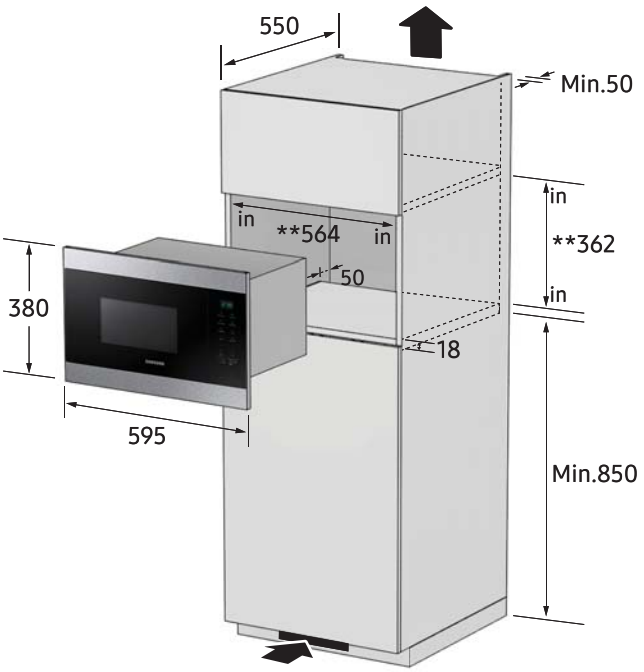

Secure at least 3mm of gap so that the door opens and closes smoothly

# **Models** / Warmer
INSTALLATION GUIDE

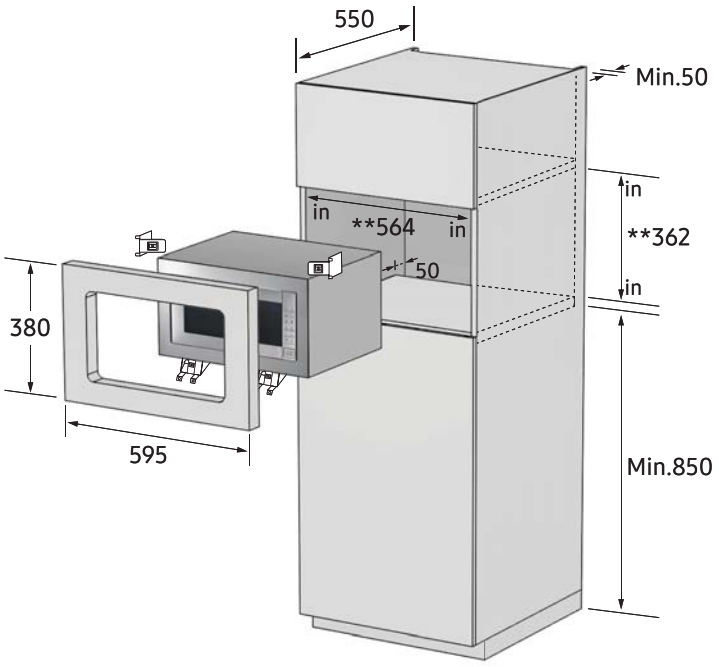
NL20J7100WB, NL20F7100WB, NL20N7100WM



**MG22M8074CT, MG22M8074AT, MG22M8054AK, MG22M8054AW, MS22M8074AT, MS22M8054AK, MS22M8054AW**

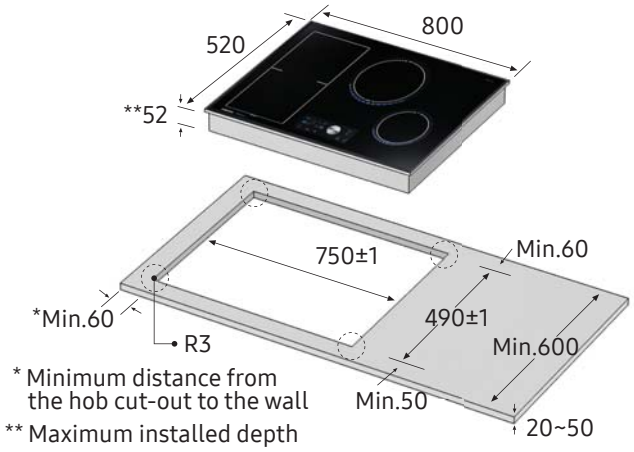



**FG87SUST, FG87SUB, FG77SUST, FG77SUB, FW87SUST, FW87SUB**



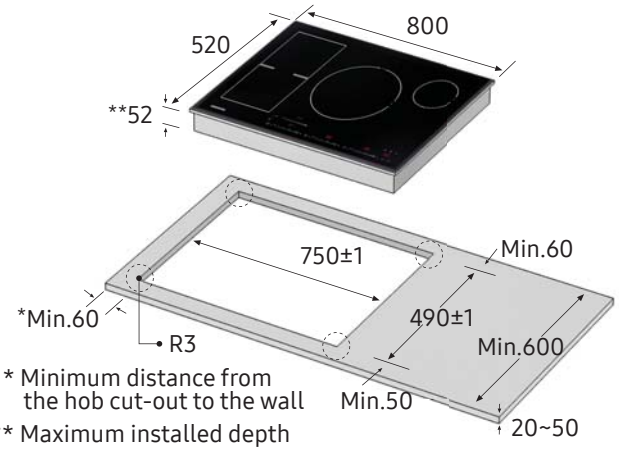
# **Models** / Induction Cooktop
INSTALLATION GUIDE

NZ84J9770EK



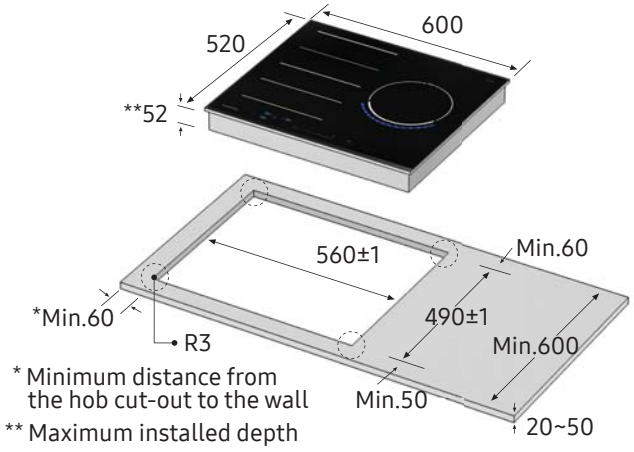

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ84F7NC6AB



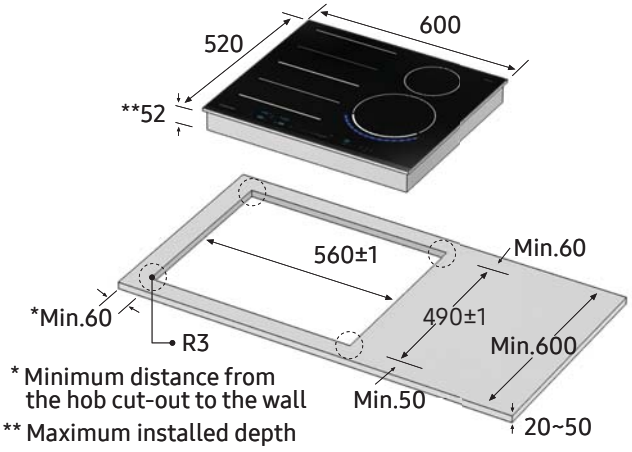

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ63N9777GK



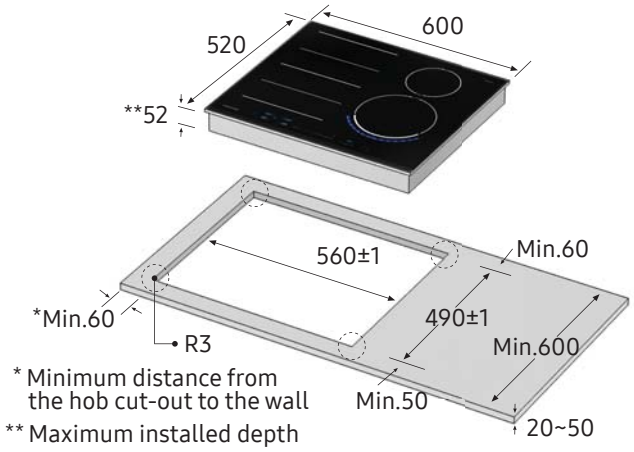

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ64N9777GK



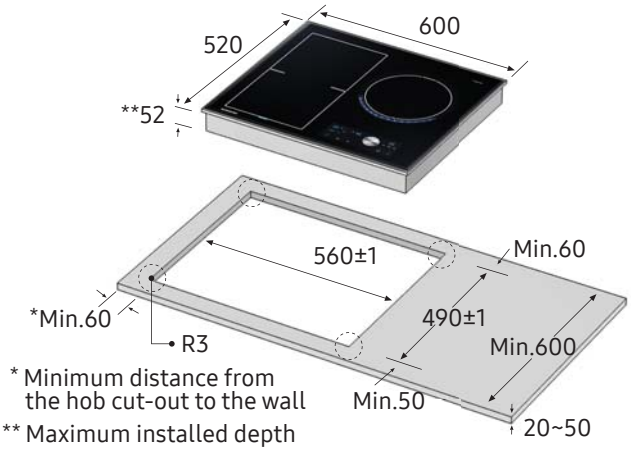

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ64N9777BK



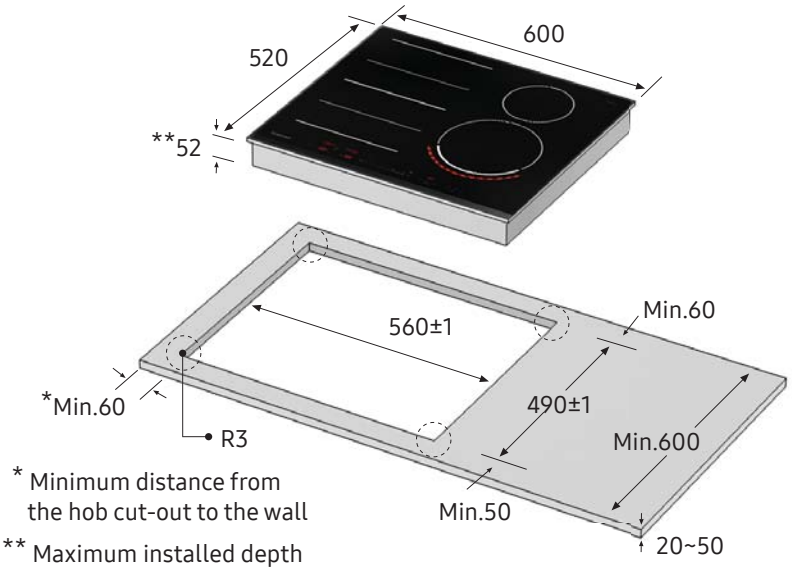

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ63J9770EK




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

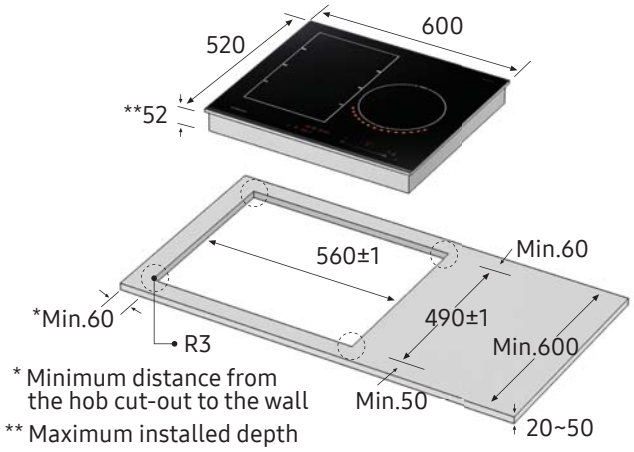
NZ64N7777GK




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

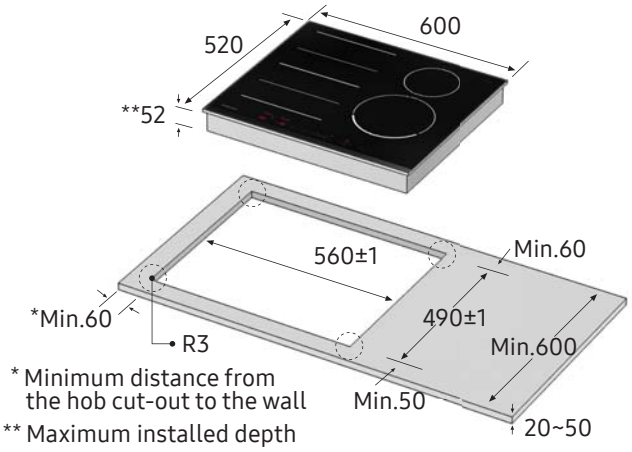
# **Models** / Induction Cooktop
INSTALLATION GUIDE

NZ63K7777BK



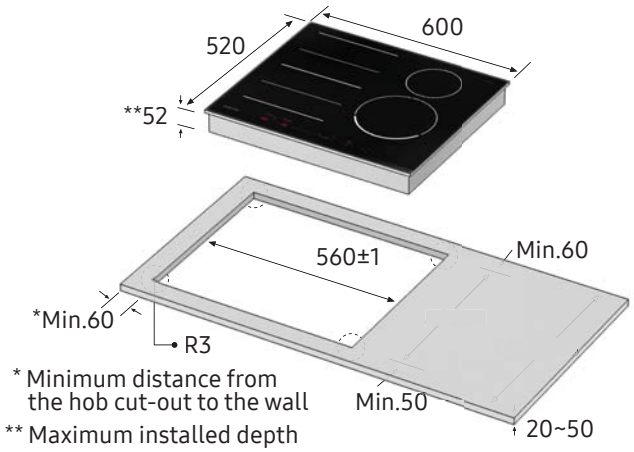

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ64N7757GK



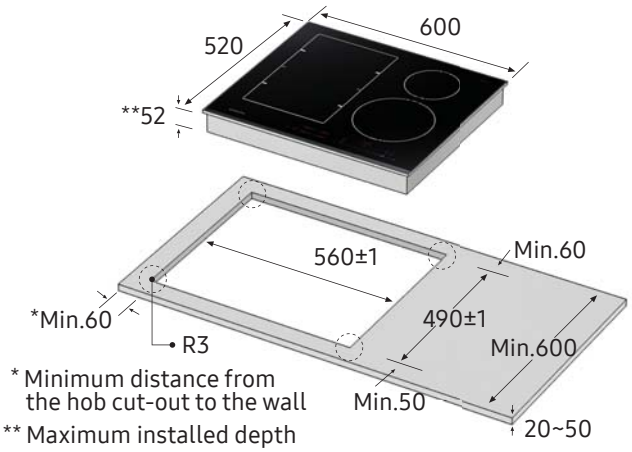

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ64N7757FK



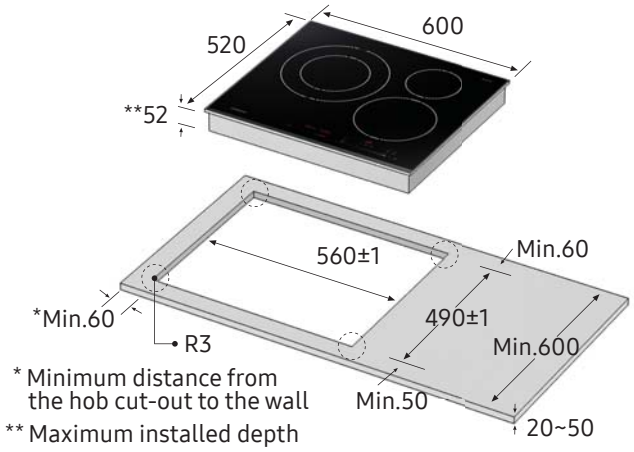

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ64K7757BK



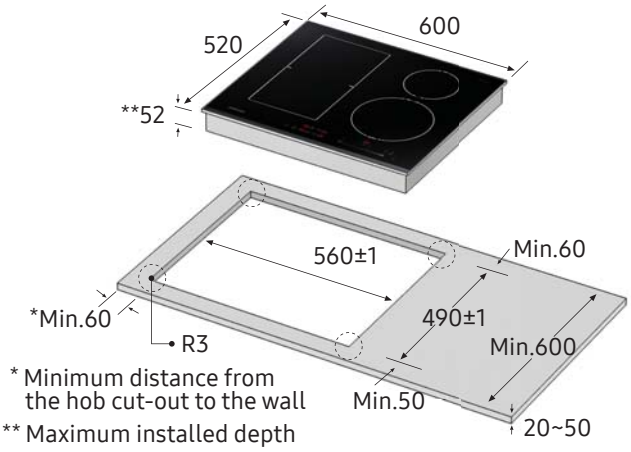

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ63K5727BK



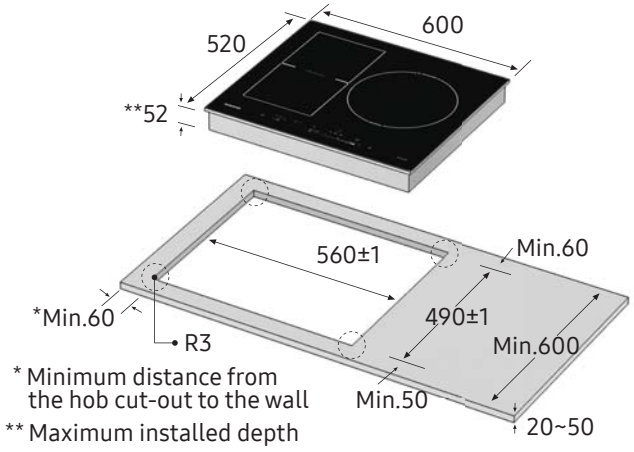

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ64K5747BK



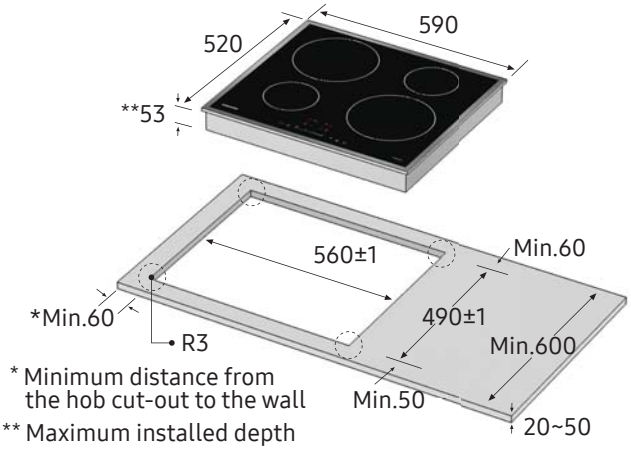

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ63H57470K




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

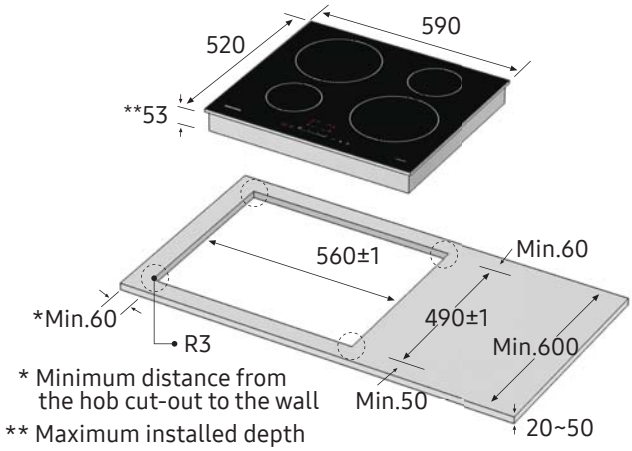
NZ64H37075K




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

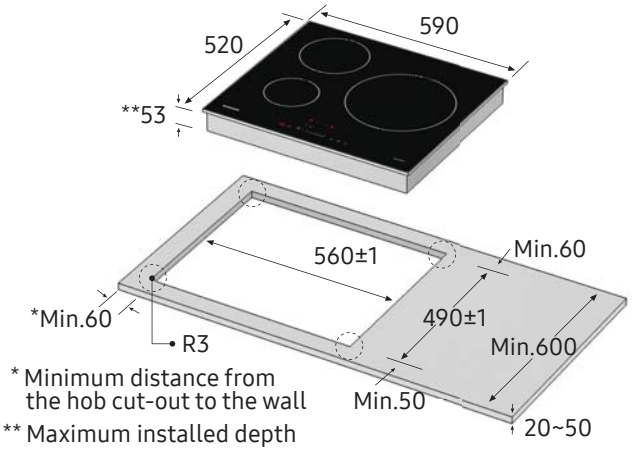
# **Models** / Induction Cooktop
INSTALLATION GUIDE

NZ64H37070K



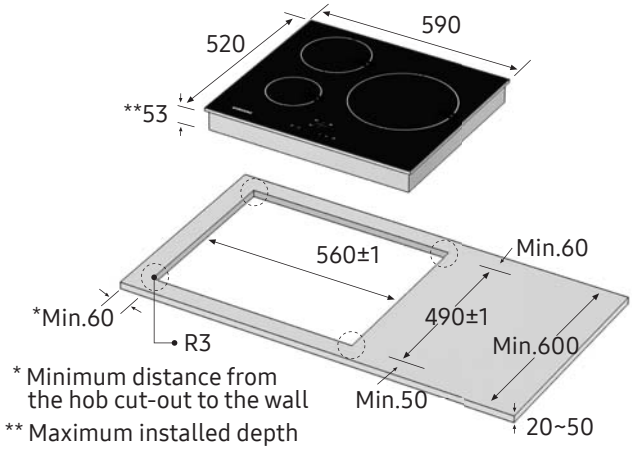

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ63H37070K



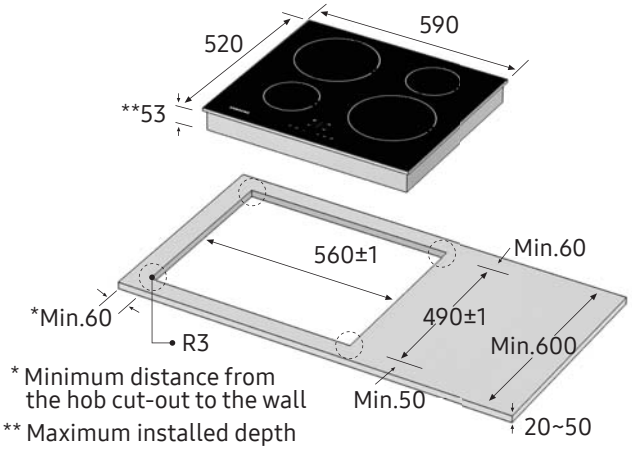

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ63F3NM1AB



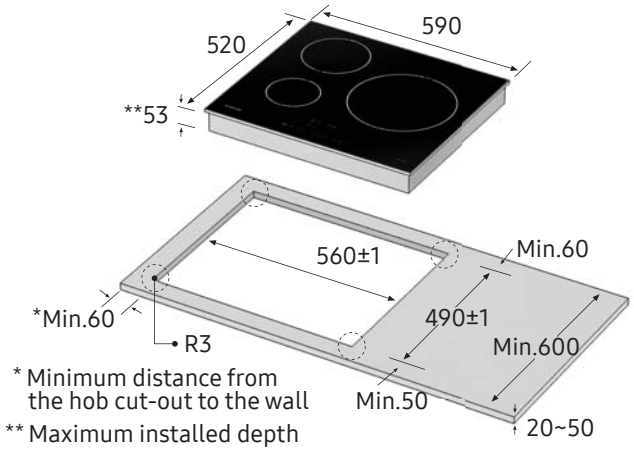

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ64F3NM1AB



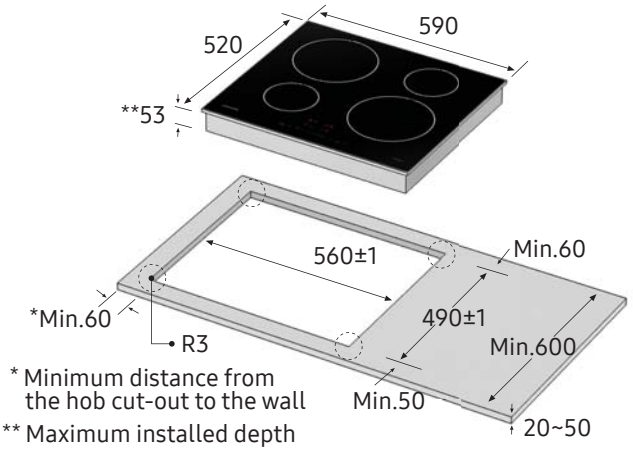

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ63M3707AK



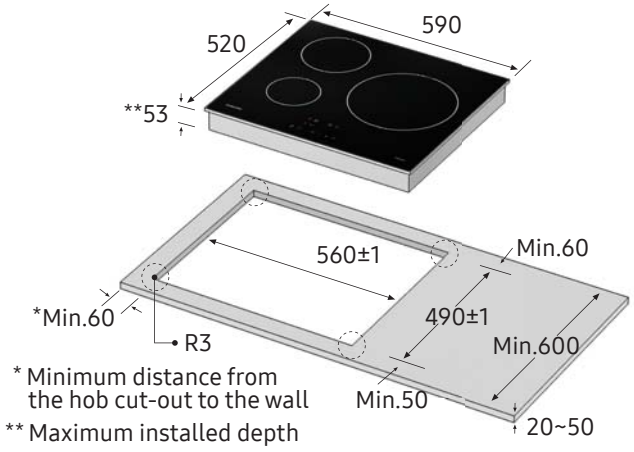

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ64M3707AK



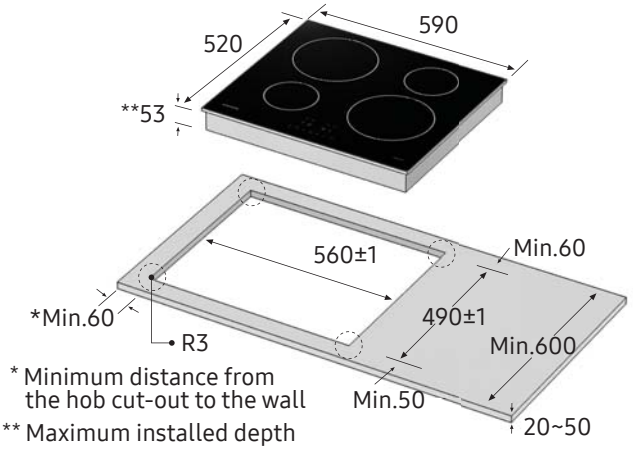

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

NZ63M3NM1BB




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

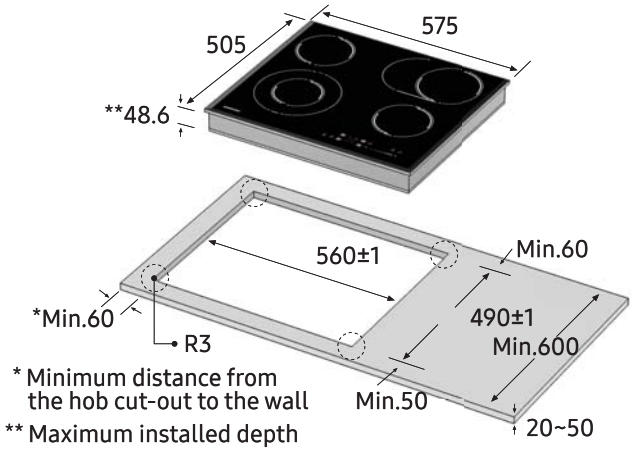
NZ64M3NM1BB



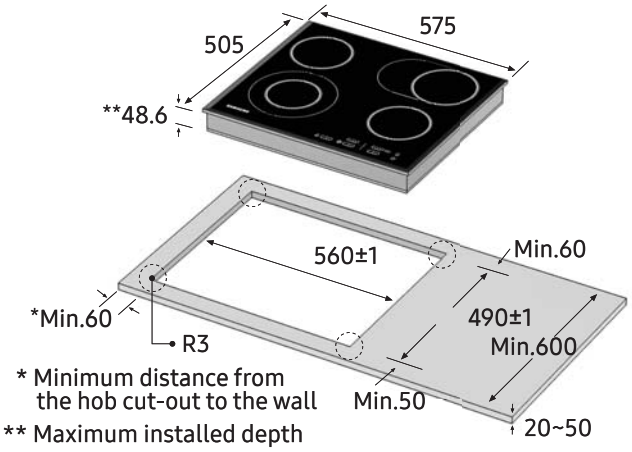

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Maximum installed depth

# **Models** / Ceramic Cooktop
INSTALLATION GUIDE

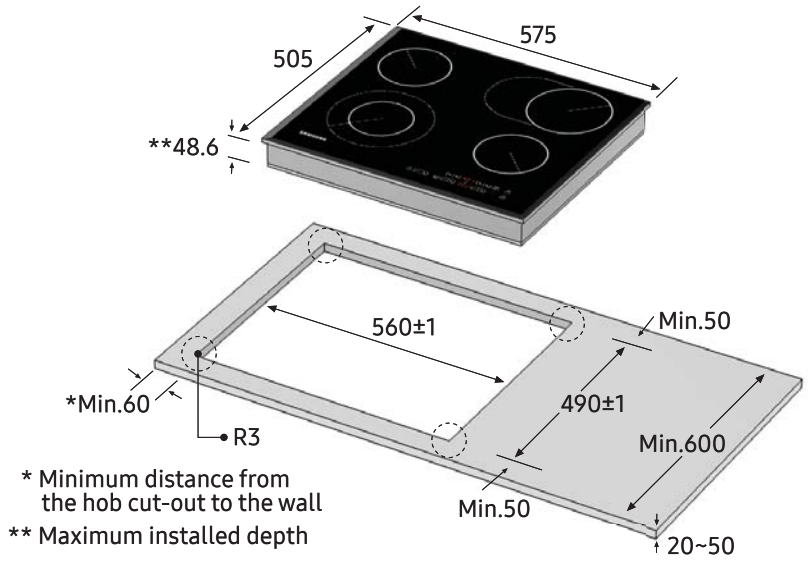
CTR164NC01



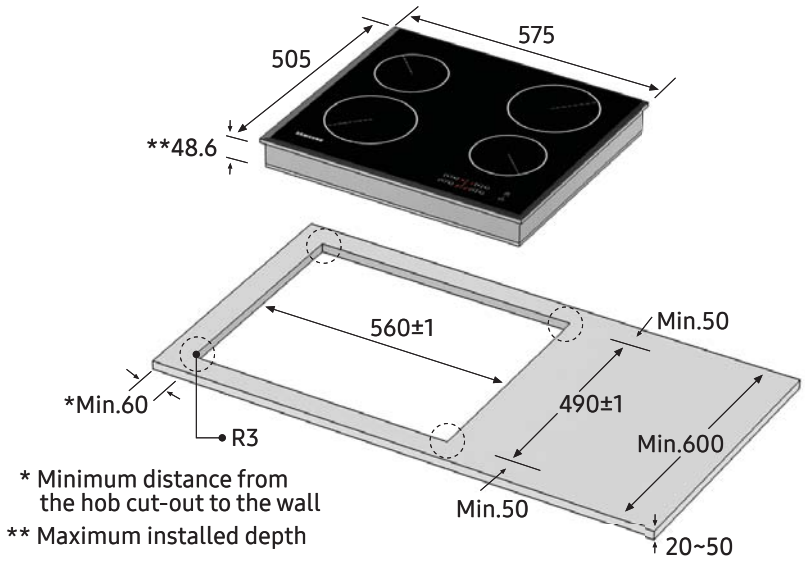

CTR364NC01



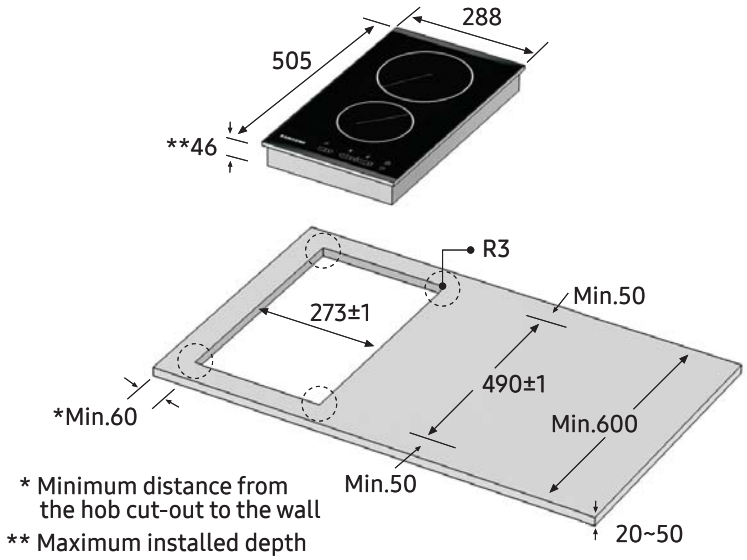

CTR464NC01



CTR464NB01

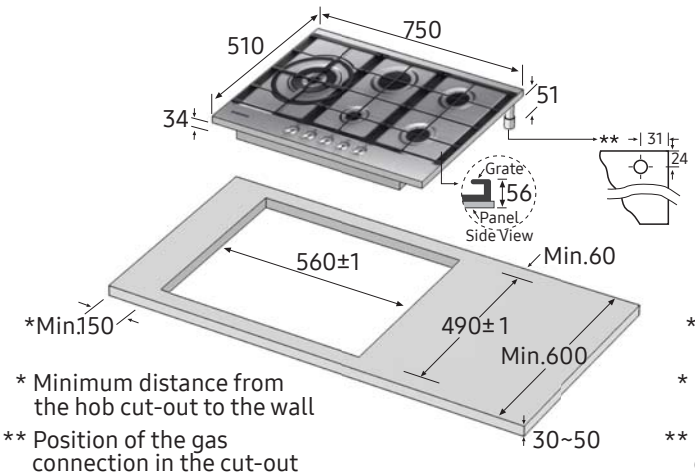



CTR432NB02



# **Models** / Gas Cooktop
INSTALLATION GUIDE

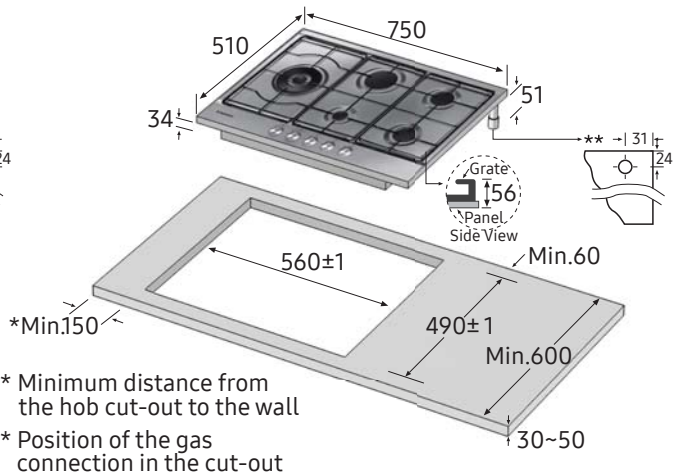
**NA75J3030AS**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

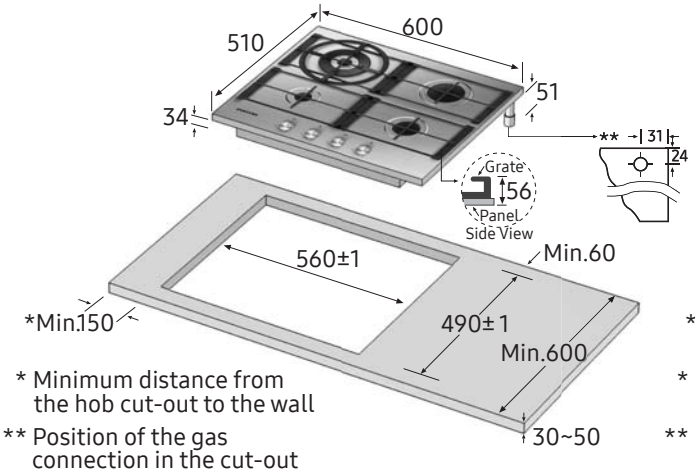
**NA75M3130AS**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

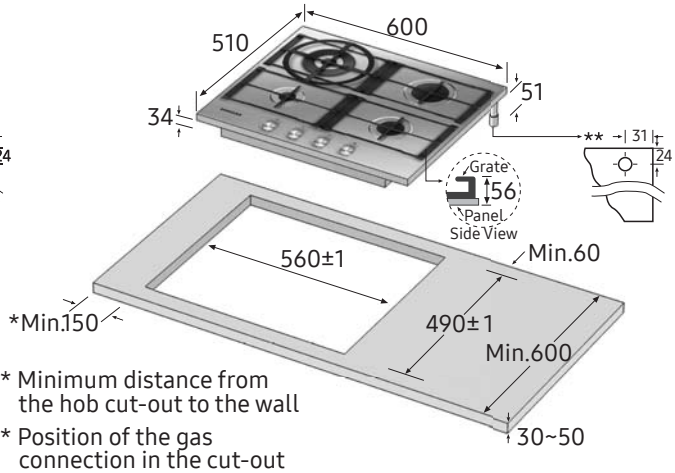
**NA64H3040AS**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

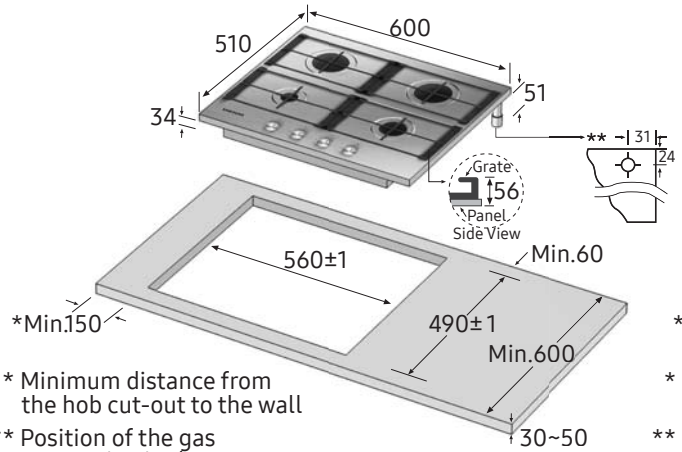
**NA64H3030AS**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

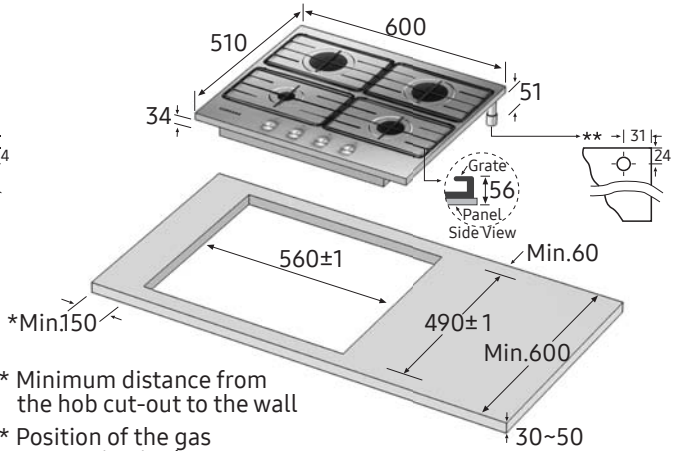
**NA64H3010AS**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

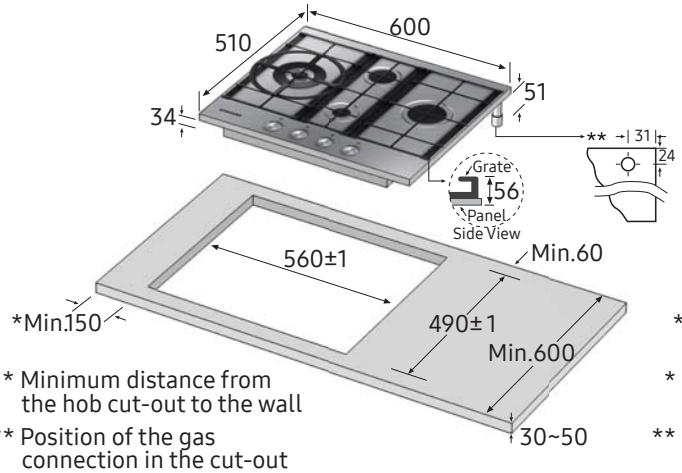
**NA64H3110AS**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

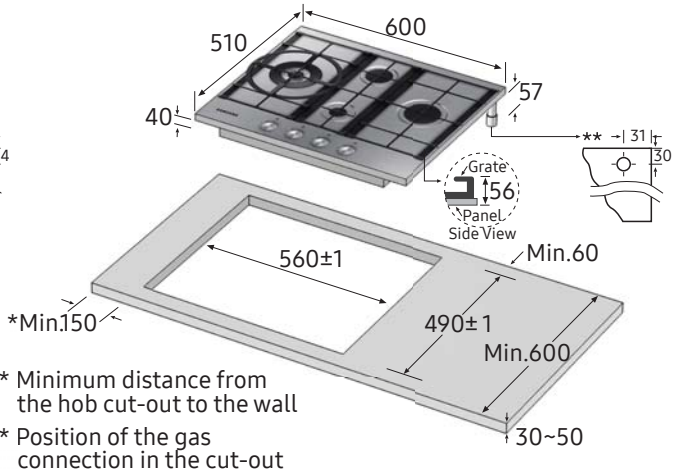
**NA64H3040BS**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

**NA64H3030BS**

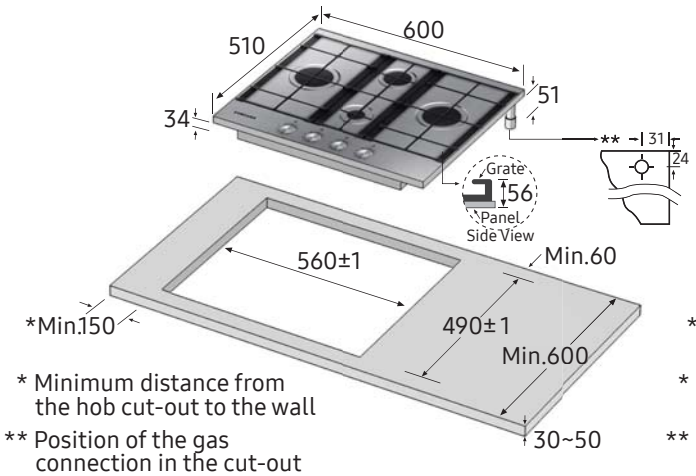



* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

# **Models** / **Gas Cooktop**
INSTALLATION GUIDE

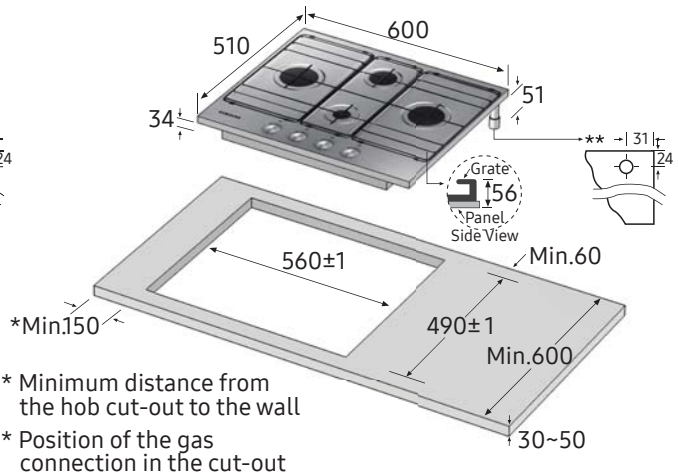
**NA64H3010BS**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

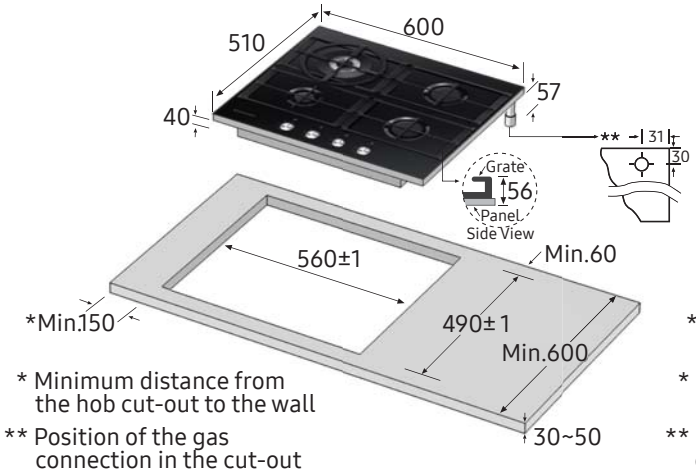
**NA64H3110BS**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

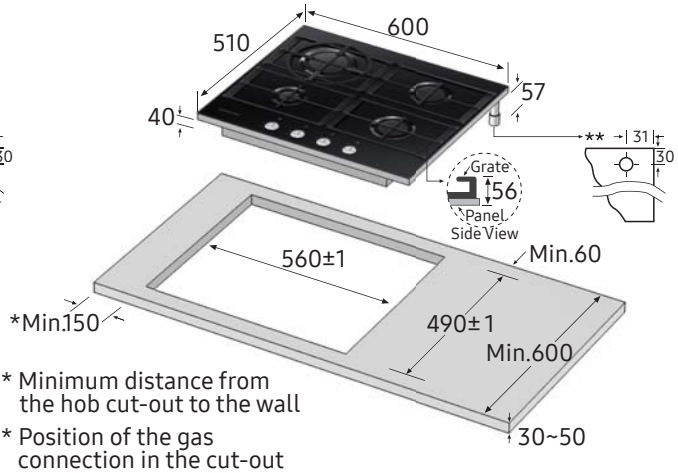
**NA64H3030AK**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

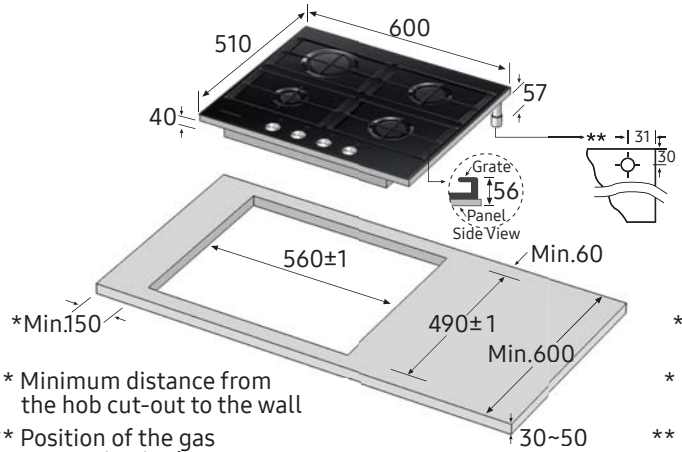
**NA64H3010AK**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall

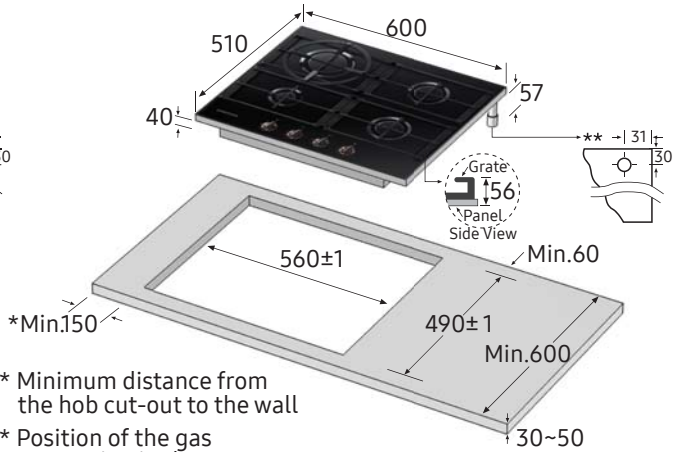
** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

**NA64H3000AK**



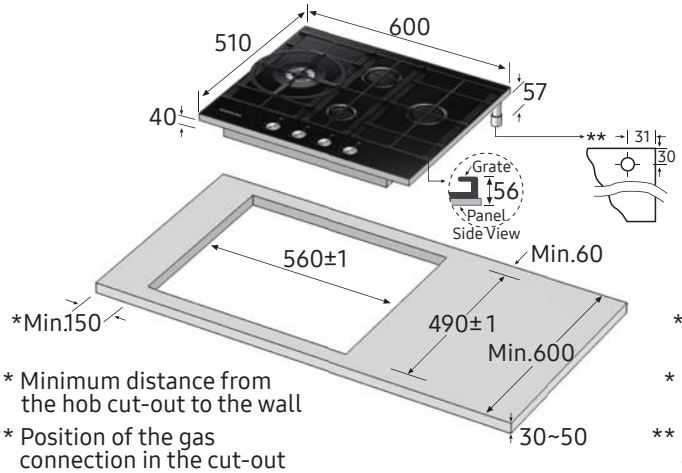

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

**NA64H3010CK**



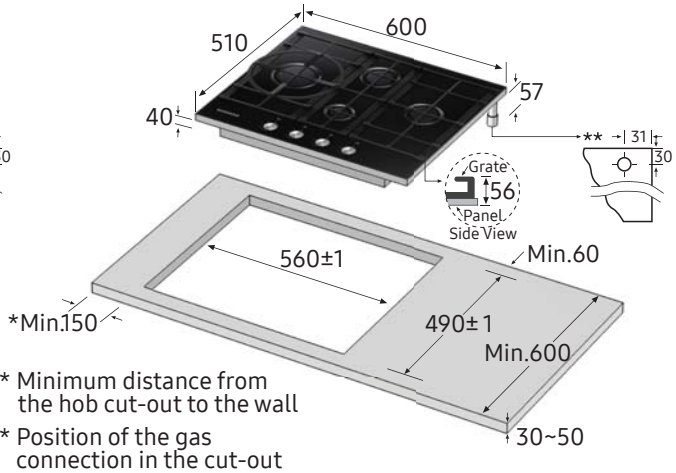

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

**NA64H3030BK**




* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

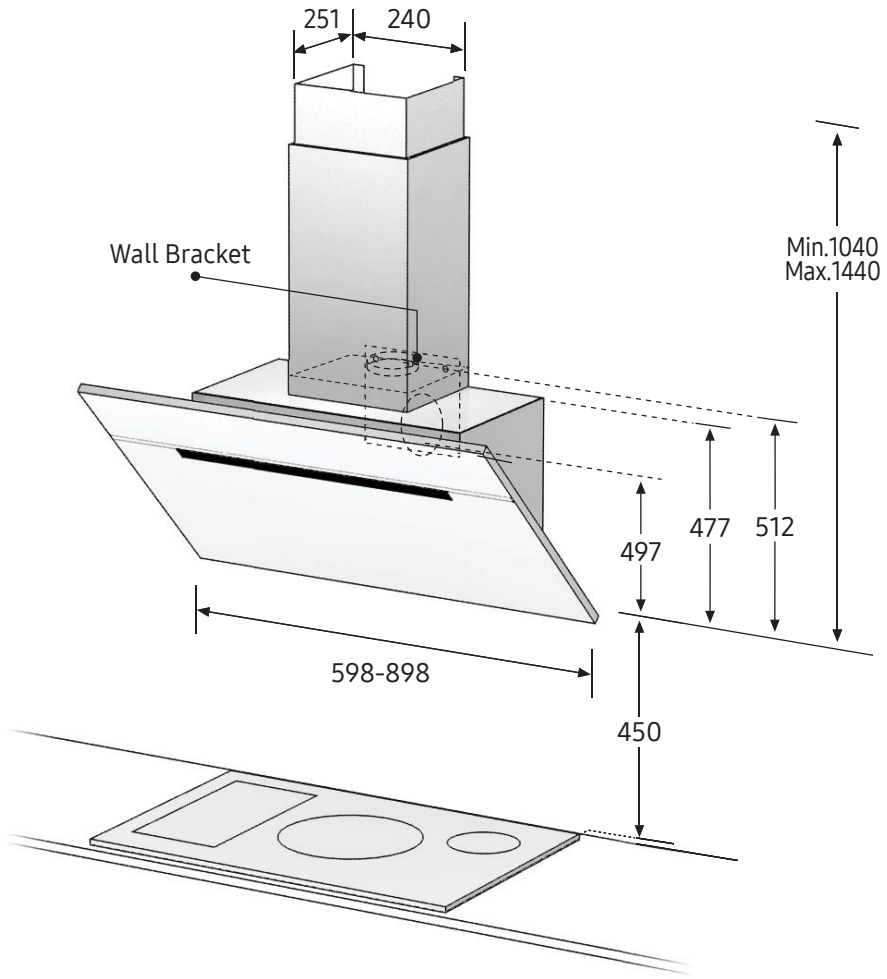
**NA64H3010BK**



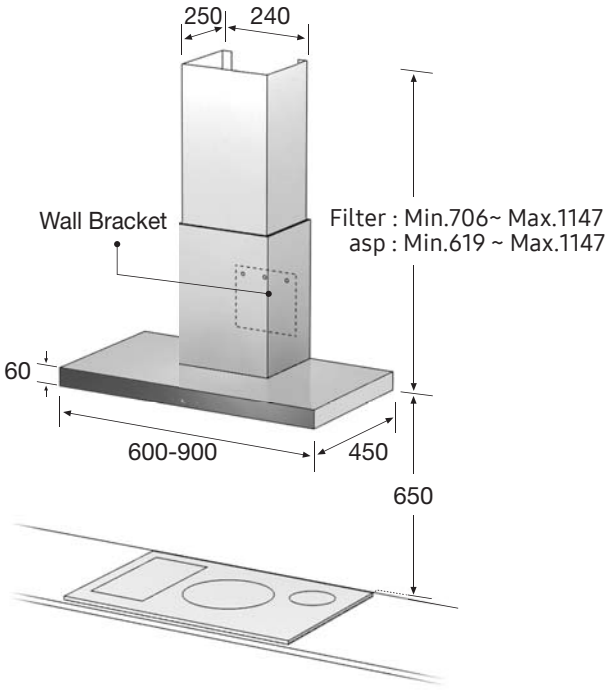

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of the gas connection in the cut-out

# **Models** / Hood
INSTALLATION GUIDE

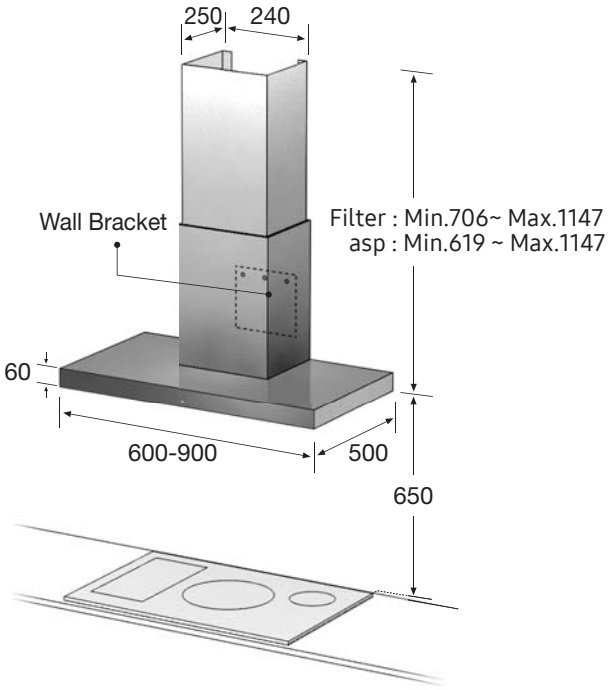
NK36N9804VB,NK24N9804VB / 90cm, 60cm
NK36M7070VS, NK24M7070VS / 90cm, 60cm
NK36M7070VB,NK24M7070VB /90cm, 60cm



**NK36N5703BS, NK24N5703BS / 90cm, 60cm**
**NK36M5070BS, NK24M5070BS / 90cm, 60cm**
**NK36M5060SS, NK24M5060SS / 90cm, 60cm**

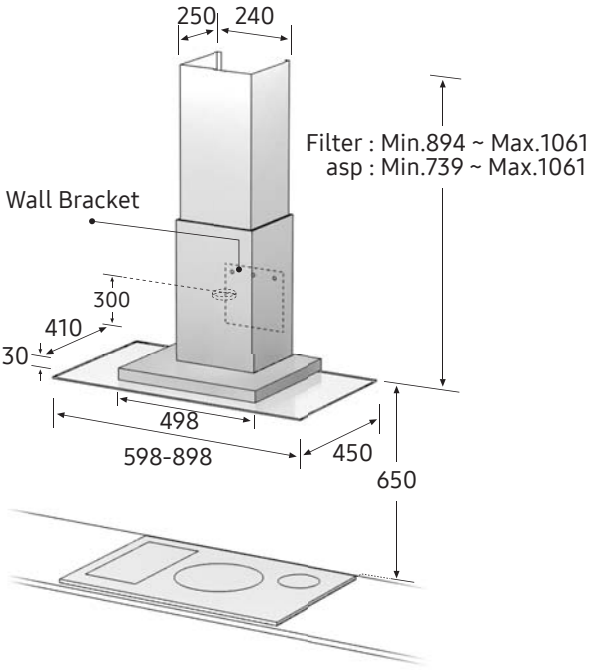



**NK24N5703BM / 60cm**
**NK36M5070BG, NK24M5070BG / 90cm, 60cm**
**NK36M5070BM, NK24M5070BM / 90cm, 60cm**

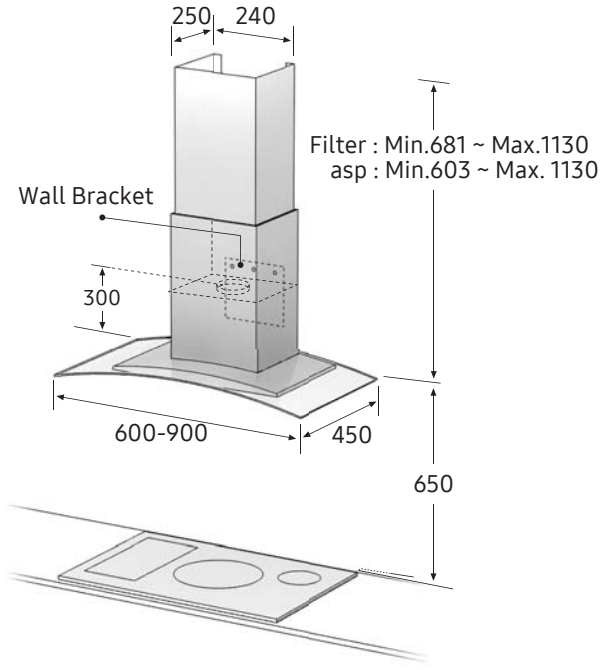


# **Models** / Hood
INSTALLATION GUIDE

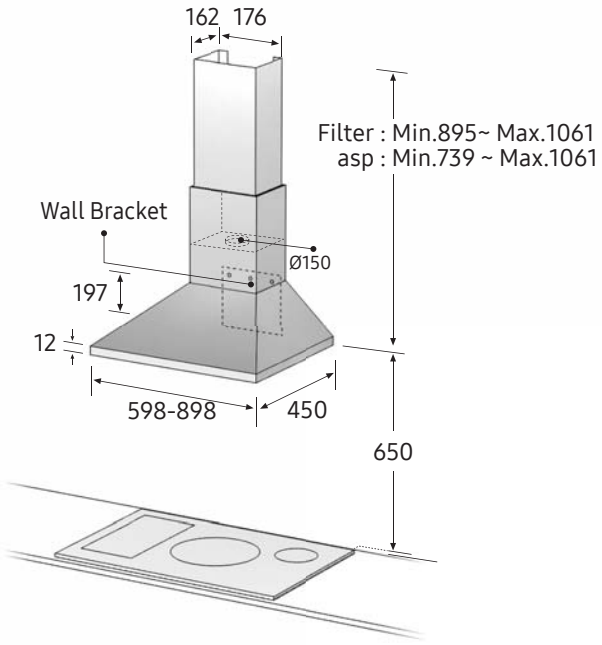
NK36M5070FS, NK24M5070FS / 90cm, 60cm



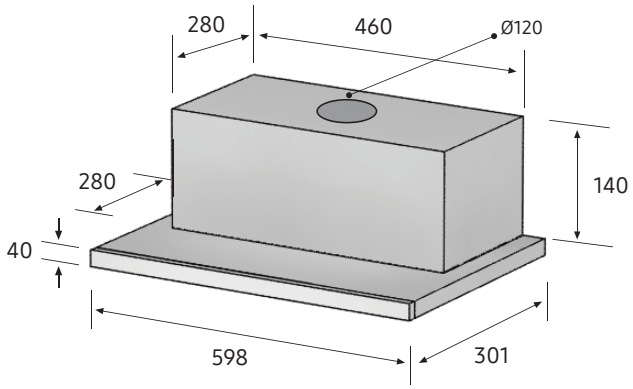

NK36M5070CS, NK24M5070CS / 90cm, 60cm



**NK36M3050PS, NK24M3050PS / 90cm, 60cm**

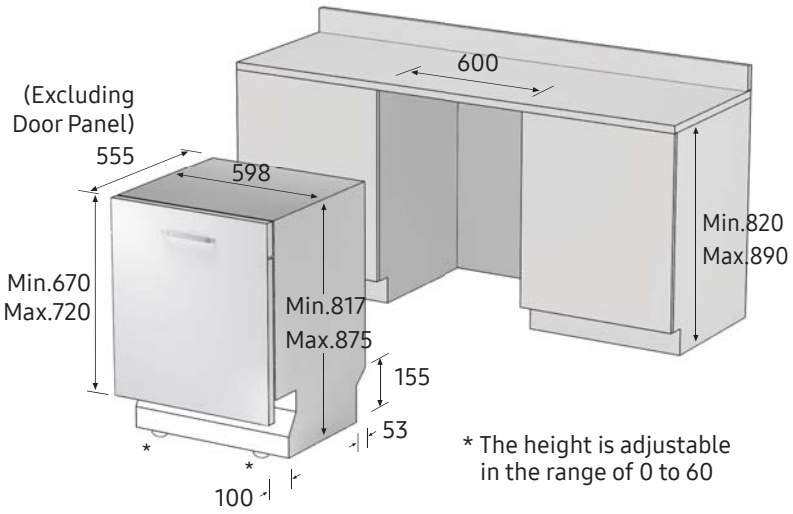



**NK36M1030IS, NK24M1030IS / 90cm, 60cm**
**NK24M1030IB / 60cm**
**NK24N1331IS / 60cm**

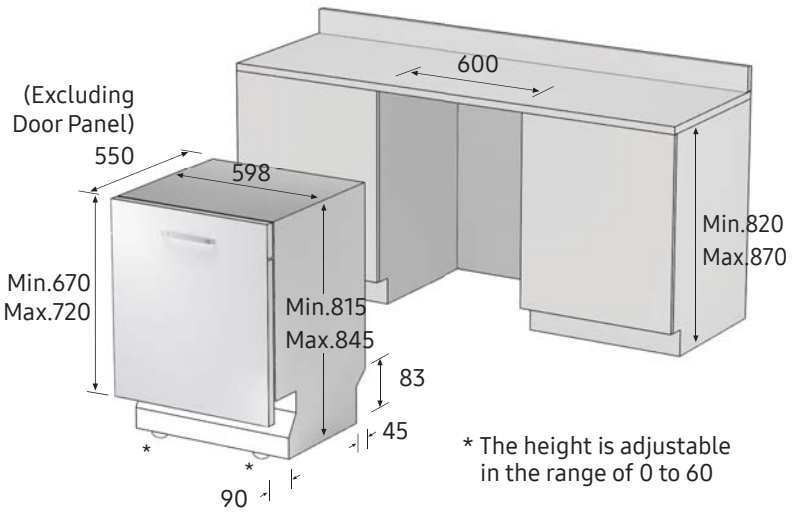


# **Models** / **Fullsize Dishwasher** (Fully Built-in)
INSTALLATION GUIDE

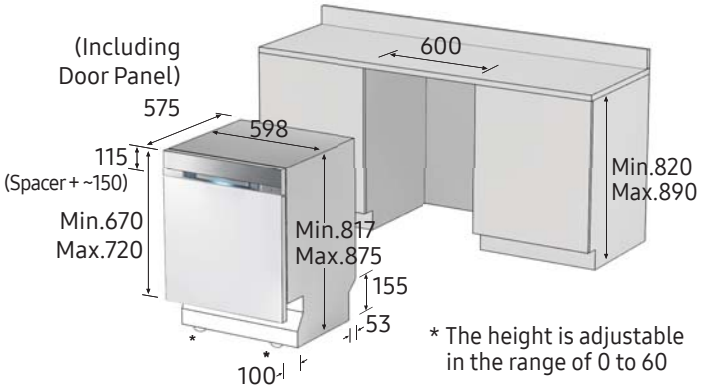
**DW60M9550BB, DW60M9530BB**



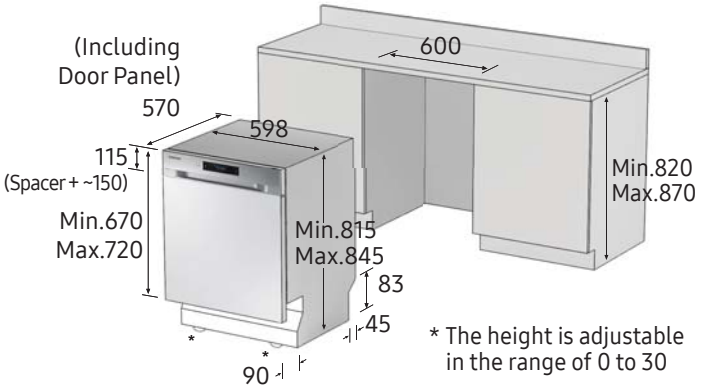

**DW60M6050BB, DW60M6040BB**



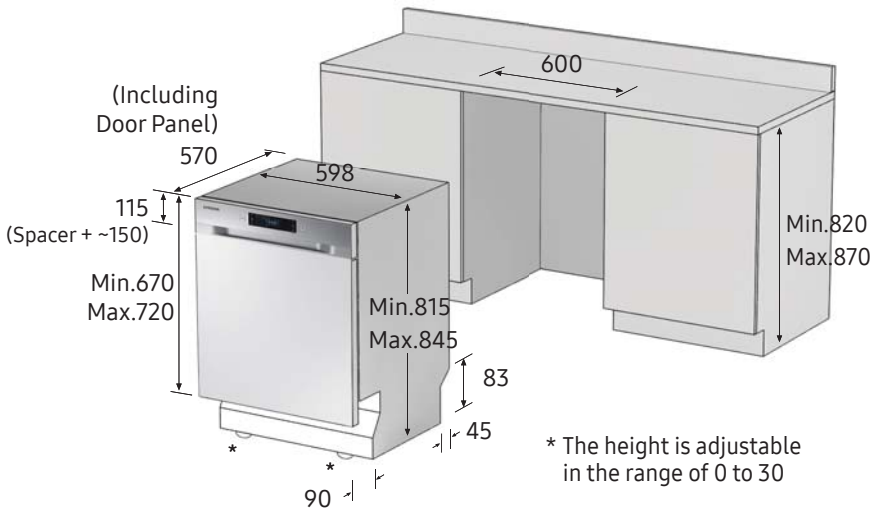
**DW60M9970SS, DW60M9550SS**




**DW60M6050SS**

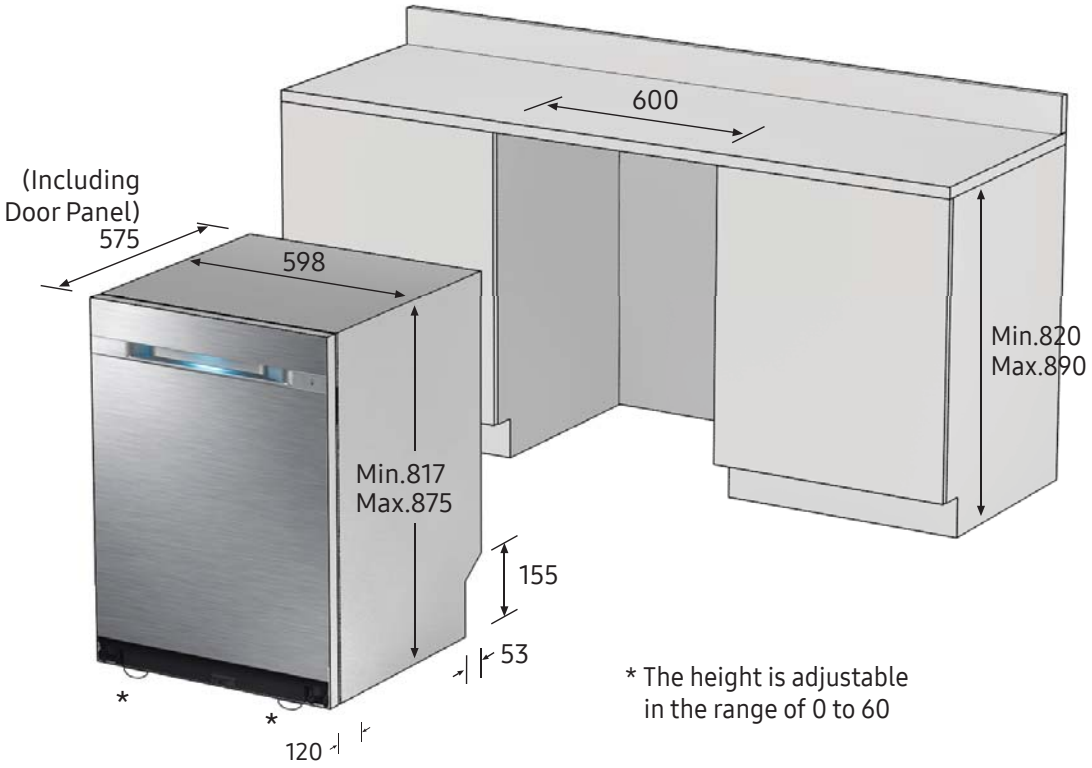



**DW60M6040SS**

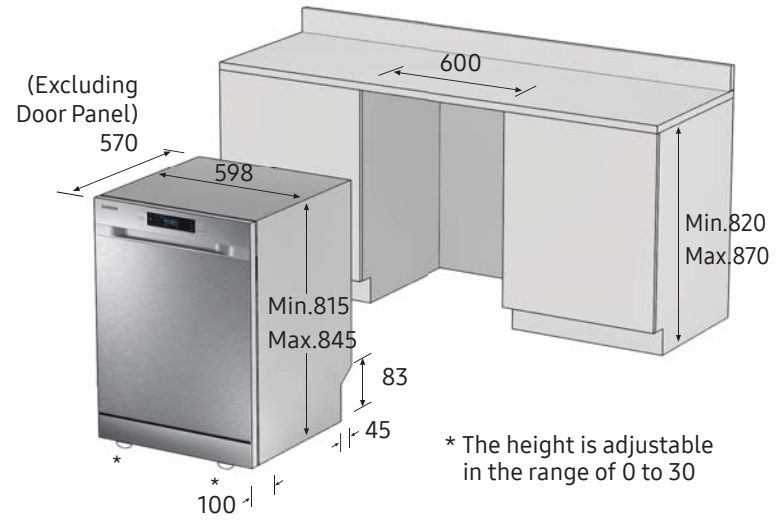


# **Models** / **Fullsize Dishwasher** (Built Under)
INSTALLATION GUIDE

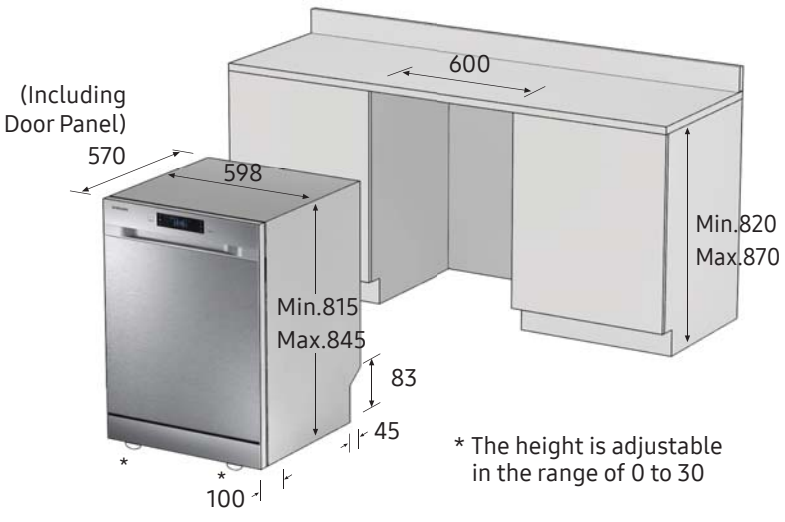
**DW60M9970US, DW60M9550US**



**DW60M6050US, DW60M6050UW, DW60M6051US, DW60M6051UW**




**DW60M6040US, DW60M6040UW**



# Samsung Service

Samsung Customer Service is here to help you throughout the lifetime of your appliance. We provide everything from an expert repair service to helpful advice – giving you the level of service you expect from Samsung.

## Repair

When you buy a Samsung appliance you choose reliability and the best in quality. If, however, you require any help, Samsung Service can provide rapid and reliable assistance.

## Online Support

Many common issues can be easily solved with the correct advice. Our online FAQs give you helpful hints and tips to keep your appliance performing at its best.
www.samsung.com

## Contact us

Our customer service advisors are here to help 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

## Register your appliance and warranty

You should register all your appliances and warranties with Samsung to ensure we have full records in the event of any important product updates.

[insert where a customer should go to register their appliance e.g. www.samsung.com]

MEMO